

# JYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED

Registered & Corporate Office:

Valecha Chambers, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, New Link Road Oshiwara, Andheri (West), Mumbai – 400 053 Corporate Identity No.: L45200MH1974PLC017494 Tel.: (91-22) 4091 5000 Fax: (91-22) 40915014 / 15 Email: contact@jsl.co.in Website: www.jyotistructures.in

Ref No: JSL/RP/GEN/2021-22/124 August 21, 2021

BSE Limited, Phiroze Jeejeeboy Towers,

Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai 400 001.

BSE Scrip Code: 513250

National Stock Exchange of India Limited,

Exchange Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot No. C/1, G Block,

Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),

Mumbai 400 051.

NSE Scrip Symbol: JYOTISTRUC

Sub: 46th Annual Report of the Company for the financial year 2020-2021

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to Regulation 34(1)(a) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, please find enclosed herewith copy of 46<sup>th</sup> Annual report for the financial year 2020-21 as circulated to the shareholders through electronic mode today.

The said Annual report is placed on the Company's website i.e. <a href="http://jyotistructures.in/Annual Reports.html">http://jyotistructures.in/Annual Reports.html</a>

Please acknowledge the receipt and update the records.

Thanking You. Yours Faithfully,

For Jyoti Structures Limited

zirwad.

Sonali K. Gaikwad Company Secretary

ACS 31201

Fax: (91-253)2351134

Fax: (91-771) 2324767



JYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED

# IYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED

Day

: Monday

Date: September 13, 2021

46th ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Time: 11.00 PM through video Conferencing

#### \*BOARD OF DIRECTORS

- 1. Mr. Rajendra Prasad Singh, appointed as Independent (Non-Executive) Director w.e.f February 2, 2021
- 2. Mr. Kannan Ramamirtham, appointed as Independent (Non-Executive) Director w.e.f June 15,, 2021
- 3. Mr. Abhinav R Angirish, appointed as Independent (Non-Executive) Director w.e.f June 15,, 2021 and

Re-designated as Director (Non-executive & Nominee) w.e.f August 6, 2021

- Dr. Govind Prasad Saha. appointed as Additional Director (Non-executive & Independent) w.e.f August 6, 2021
- Mrs. Monica Akhil Chaturvedi, appointed as Additional Director (Non-executive & Independent) w.e.f August 6, 2021

#### **RESOLUTION PROFESSIONAL& CEO**

Ms. Vandana Garg

Erstwhile Resolution Professional

IP Registration no :IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00025/2016-17/10058

#### **CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

Mr. Anil Mishra

Appointed as Interim Chief Financial Officer by the Committee of Creditors effective from August 12, 2017, which was later taken on record by the Company in the Board Meeting dated June 25, 2021.

#### **COMPANY SECRETARY& COMPLIANCE OFFICER**

Ms. Sonali K. Gaikwad

#### STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s G P Sharma & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants

#### **BANKERS**

Allahabad Bank (Merged with Indian Bank w.e.f April 1, 2020)

Bank of India

Bank of Maharashtra

Canara Bank

Central Bank of India

Corporation Bank (Merged with Union Bank of India

w.e.f April 1, 2020)

Dena Bank (Merged with Bank of Baroda w.e.f April 1, 2019)

**EXIM Bank** 

ICICI Bank

IDBI Bank

Indian Bank

Indusind Bank

Standard Chartered Bank

State Bank of India

Syndicate Bank (Merged with Canara Bank w.e.f April 1, 2020)

UCO Bank

Union Bank of India

Vijaya Bank (Merged with Bank of Baroda w.e.f April 1, 2019)

Phoenix ARC Private Limited. (South Indian Bank)

Assets Care & Reconstruction Enterprises Ltd. (DBS Bank)

DBS Bank(merged with DBS Bank India w.e.f March 1,2019)

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

Valecha Chambers, 6th Floor, New Link Road, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400 053 Maharashtra State, India

Tel.: +91 22 4091 5000 Fax.: +91 22 4091 5014/15

Email :investor@jsl.co.in Website : <u>www.jyotistructures.in</u>

# CONTENTS

Page No.
Directors' Report
Corporate Governance Report
Management Discussions and Analysis
Auditors' Report
Balance Sheet
Statement of Profit and Loss
Cash Flow Statement
Notes to Financial Statements
Changes in Equity
Statement relating to subsidiary, joint venture
and associate companies in Form AOC 1114
Consolidated Financial Statements

#### **REGISTRARS & SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS**

Big Share Services Private Limited

1st Floor Bharat Tin Works Building, Opp. Vasant Oasis, Makwana Road, Marol, Andheri (East), Mumbai 400059 Tel: +91 22 62638200 | Fax: +91 22 62638299

Email: info@bigshareonline.com

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Dear Members,

#### **Jyoti Structures Limited**

In exercise of powers of the Board of Directors of Jyoti Structures Limited ("the Company"/ "JSL"), hereby presents the 46<sup>th</sup> Annual Report on business and operations of the Company along with Standalone and Consolidated Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2021.

#### CORPORATE INSOLVENCY RESOLUTION PROCESS FOR THE COMPANY

State Bank of India had filed application under section 7 of the Code for initiation of corporate insolvency resolution process ("CIRP") of the Company before Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench ("Hon'ble NCLT"). Pursuant to the Order dated July 4, 2017 of Hon'ble NCLT (the "Order"), CIRP was initiated in respect of the Company, under the provisions of the Code and Ms. Vandana Garg was appointed as the interim resolution professional ("IRP") of the Company. Subsequently, on August 12, 2017, the IRP was appointed as the resolution professional ("RP") of the Company by the committee of creditors by e-voting, pursuant to the first meeting of the committee of creditors held on August 10, 2017. As per the provisions of the Code, the management of affairs of the Company and powers of the Board of Directors of the Company were vested with the RP. The ERP is being assisted in managing the day-to-day affairs of the Company by the existing erstwhile management team of the Company and Insolvency Professional Entity team of BDO Restructuring Advisory LLP.

The resolution plan submitted by the successful resolution applicant was approved by Hon'ble NCLT vide its order dated March 27, 2019. In terms of the approved resolution plan, the management of the affairs of the Company has been vested with the RP/ ERP until the date of transfer of control of the Company to the successful resolution applicant/ proposed investors. As on the date of finalization of the financials and the Annual Report for the financial year 20-21, the ERP is managing the Company and the successful resolution applicant is in the process to begin the implementation of the approved resolution plan and subsequently, to take over management and control of the Company from the RP/ ERP.

During the Financial year 20-21, the Covid-19 pandemic spread worldwide rapidly, there by forcing the government to enforce complete lock-down since March 24, 2020 for almost all economic activities except essential services, which are allowed to operate with limited staff strength. India suffered an abrupt ambush by Second wave of Covid-19 which induced yet another lockdown from March 2021 until June 2021. However, during both the lock down periods your company continued its operations by strictly adhering to the minimal staff strength requirement and maintaining social distance as well asother precautions as per government directions.

# **FINANCIAL RESULTS**

Performance of the Company, on standalone basis, for the financial year ended March 31, 2021 is as summarized below:

(In Rs. Lacs)

Particulars	Financial Year Ended 31st March 2021	Financial Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2020
Income from Operations	-	207.05
Profit before Interest and Depreciation	(25,458.53)	(80,469.09)
Financial Cost	1,49,420.72	1,47,321.74
Depreciation and Amortization (Net)	967.49	,1584.12
Profit / (Loss) before tax	(1,75,846.74)	(2,30,001.63)
Tax Expenses	-	-
Profit/(Loss) after tax	(1,75,846.74)	(2,30,001.63)

#### Note:

- 1. The above figures are extracted from the audited Standalone Financial Statements as per Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS"). For the purpose of transactions to Ind AS, the Company has followed the guidance as prescribed in Ind AS 101 with the First Time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards, with April 1, 2015 as the transition date and IGAAP as the previous GAAP.
- 2. The statement includes the figures / amounts for the Quarter ended on date in respect of its eleven unaudited branches at Bangladesh, Bhutan I, Bhutan II, Kenya, Tanzania, Tajikistan, Georgia, Rwanda, Tunisia, South Africa and Uganda as signed / certified by senior employees of JSL. Further the details of three branches at Egypt, Kuwait & Dubai are not available, hence the same have not been considered in the above financials.

#### **INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA"), vide its notification in the Official Gazette dated February 16, 2015 notified the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS), according to which, certain class of companies, which, inter alia, included all listed companies whose accounting period begins on or after April 1, 2016, are required to comply with the Ind AS. The Ind AS has replaced the existing Indian GAAP prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. For the Company, the Ind AS is applicable form April 1, 2016, with a transition date of April 1, 2015 and IGAAP as the previous GAAP.

Accordingly, Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year 20-21 have been prepared as per the IND AS.

The following are the area which had an impact on account of transition to Ind AS:

Business combinations including recording of intangibles and deferred taxes and accounting for common control transactions.

- Fair Valuation of certain financial instruments
- Employee costs pertaining to defined benefit obligations
- Discounting of certain long-term liabilities
- Share-based payments

The reconciliations and descriptions of the effect of the transition from IGAAP to Ind AS have been provided in the notes of accounts in the standalone and consolidated financial statements.

#### **FUTURE PROSPECTS**

India aspires to become a world leading economy, wherein power, energy and electricity sector could help catalyze the process. Undeniably Indian electricity generation as well as distribution quantifies to be the third largest in Asia which persistently grows by the passing day. This creates a huge demand and its corresponding supply for electricity, which warrants huge infrastructural development in the field. The constraints which lead towards energy loss in transmission and distribution needs to be refurbished and necessitates crucial instantaneous up gradation.

#### Ambitious budget allocation of government of India:

Finance Minister of India Nirmala Sitharaman has allocated INR 3.05 trillion outlay in a parliamentary session for the upgradation of electricity distribution and transmission. As has been stated by the Finance Minister, consequent to the economic development, India is in a dire need of a mechanism that can contribute to support of the rising demand and meeting its supply requirements, hence this would prove to provide the framework to curb down lacunae in the distribution and transmission system. This would help stimulating the efficiency and effectiveness of the transmission and distribution of electricity supply chain management to curtail the transmission loss of India, which is more than twice the world average, amounting to 20% of the loss of generation thereof.

Proposed innovative technologies and vital advancement in the sector:

# 1. Revamping the transmission line in Indian electricity ecosystem with following advancements:

- Reconductoring
- Dynamic Line Rating
- Power Flow Controller
- Live Line Reconductoring
- Protective Tower Coating

#### 2. Voltage upgradation:

Indian electricity infrastructure supports hitherto 400 KV line transfer, which has its restrictions in megawatt transfer, while the aspired scale of 1200 KV will allow 6000-8000 MW, which combat the challenges put up with the transmission loss and lack of sound transmission system.

#### 3. Substation:

Electrical and electronic sector in Indian parlance is moving forth gradually with departure from AIS technology of Substation towards GIS technology, which has an ever-rising demand and global impact. Progressive transformation from AIS to GIS can be attributed to various factors in GIS technology such as maintenance, life span, operation, construction, compactness, and installation, which hereby has edge over AIS, when it comes to value addition and performance demarcation.

4. Transitioning from conventional AC transmission system to High-voltage direct current (HVDC) technology: HVDC extends several meritsweighed against the alternating current transmission systems, which primarily entails theliberty for more efficient bulk power transfer over long distances and a reduced amount of transmission loss.

#### 5. New age of solar and wind energy:

Despite of the fact that solar and wind energy provides for a sustainable growth and environmental development; it also provides in diminishing the transmission loss by using Direct Current. Paucity of transmission infrastructure has been alarmingly concerning and need of the hour is to formulate policies to have effective operating mechanism as well as framework in India.

A proposal to seek the Cabinet approval for the Electricity (Amendment) Bill 2021 was circulated in January 2021 and the draft law is likely to be introduced in Parliament in upcoming session. Herein, substantial policy changes have been proposed to be promulgated as an Act which would provide imminent amendments in Indian electricity system regulation.

Jyoti Structure Limited has been excelling in Indian market for over and above three decades. JSL has been a pioneer in the rural electrification, diverse turnkey solutions for High Voltage Power Transmission Lines, Substations and Distribution Lines and high voltage tower testing. The wide arena of scope advancement in the electricity sector, on account of abovementioned technological innovations would expand the range of opportunities in the industry. JSL is not only proficient but also competent enough to sustain the posed impending growth of scope advancement in industry, with solution as well as client-oriented approach.

### **PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHTS**

At standalone level, the gross revenue from operations stood at NIL during FY 20-21, as compared to INR 207.05 Lacs in the previous year. The operating loss before tax stood at INR 1,75,846.74 Lacs during FY 20-21, as compared to operating loss before tax of INR 2,30,001.63 Lacs in the previous year. The net loss for the FY 20-21 stood at INR 1,75,846.74 Lacs, as compared to net loss of INR 2,30,001.63 Lacs in the previous year.

During the year under review, the Company experienced various challenges persistently all pervasive due to the lack of operating mechanism and effective communication due to the lacunae caused by the lockdown pursuant to the guidelines passed by the governments for regulating COVID 19 efficiently. Additionally, India faced upsurge of Covid 19 cases which eventually lead to Second Wave nationwide while even worsening the already battered economy impacted badly by the first wave.

# **JYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED**

Owing to the aftermath of partly non-functional management, inoperative Company status quo and non-significant accounting transactions, the Company was confronted with humongous congestion in the decisive ability as well as efficient work execution. This has ensuing effect on the paucity of financial resources, manpower, funds allocation and disbursal, supply network and management which recurringly targeted our already limping financial performance.

#### TRANSFER TO RESERVES

In view of losses incurred by the Company during the financial year, no amount has been transferred to the General Reserve.

#### MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENT AFFECTING FINANCIAL POSITION OF YOUR COMPANY

There has been no change in the business of the Company. However, this is to bring to your notice as stated above that State Bank of India in June 2017 preferred an application for commencement of CIRP of the Company before Hon'ble NCLT, which through its order dated July 4, 2017, ordered initiation of CIRP of the Company and appointed Ms. Vandana Garg as the IRP for the Company. The appointment of Ms. Vandana Garg was confirmed/ approved as the RP of the Company by the Committee of Creditors ("CoC") w.e.f. August 12, 2017.

Hon'ble NCLAT, by its Order dated March 19, 2019 remanded the matter back to Hon'ble NCLT to approve the resolution plan as submitted by the Resolution Applicant on March 25, 2018 with some modifications. Hon'ble NCLT by its order dated March 27, 2019 approved the Resolution Plan u/s 31 of IBC, 2016 as was submitted by the Resolution Applicant u/s 30 of the Code.

Considering long delay in implementation of the Approved Resolution Plan by the Resolution Applicant, The ERP, on the advice of the lenders, filed an Application before Hon'ble NCLT, Mumbai Bench in January 2020, for seeking further guidance and instructions to the Resolution Applicant to implement the Approved Resolution Plan in a time bound manner. In response, the Resolution Applicant submitted an Affidavit on December 16, 2020 enlisting the conditions precedent to be fulfilled in a given timeline for implementation of the Approved Resolution Plan. Pursuant to the subsequent order of Hon'ble NCLT, Mumbai Bench dated January 06, 2021, the ERP filed an application with both the stock exchanges - to BSE on January 18, 2021 and NSE on January 20,2021 - for reclassification of the existing promoters and promoters group public and making Jyoti Structures Ltd. a promoter-less company in compliance to one of the conditions precedent. In conclusion, the Company has received approval on June 25, 2021 form the stock exchanges on the reclassification application and the same has intimated to the Shareholders on June 26, 2021.

In terms of the Approved Resolution Plan, till the date of transfer of control of the Company to the proposed investors, the Company is being managed and controlled by the ERP under the guidance of the Secured Financial Creditors and in close co-ordination with the proposed investors. During this interregnum period, the ERP shall perform the same duties (as it is required to discharge and as may be further stipulated by the monitoring committee) and have the same powers (which she has) during the CIRP and all rights, powers, duties and privileges of the board of directors of the Company.

#### **DIVIDEND**

In view of losses incurred during the period under review, the ERP does not recommend any dividend on the equity shares for the financial year ended March 31, 2021.

#### SHARE CAPITAL AND LISTING OF SHARES

During the year under review, the authorized share capital of the Company as on March 31, 2020 was INR 85,00,00,000/- (Rupees Eighty Five Crores only) divided into 30,00,00,000 (Thirty Crores) numbers of equity shares of INR. 2/- (Rupees Two) each and 25,00,000 (Twenty Five Lakhs) numbers of preference shares of INR 100/- (Rupees One Hundred) each. The authorized share capital structure remained unchanged during the financial year under review.

The paid-up Share Capital of the Company as on March 31, 2021 was INR 46,90,55,420/- (Rupees Forty Six Crores Ninety Lakhs Fifty Five Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty only) and remained unchanged during the financial year under review.

The equity shares of the Company are listed and traded in compulsory dematerialized form on the BSE Limited and the NSE of India Limited.

Although, it is pertinent to note that the operating framework has suffered an immense set back on account of the impediments due to COVID 19 and deficient mechanism to cope up with the unforeseeable lockdown resulted after the Country was hit abruptly by Second wave of Covid 19, which made coordination with stakeholders and operations quite difficult.

Ms. Sanjeevlata Samdani, the then Company Secretary of JSL resigned from her post vide resignation letter dated May 18, 2018, without serving notice period, with no handover of work/ details/ relevant passwords and documents. Due to no handover of documents and other relevant details. Essentially, due to the abrupt departure of Ms. Sanjeevlata Samdani, position of the company got highly prejudiced, hence there was no suitable candidate to assume the responsibility as Company Secretary. These circumstances left a void in the fulfilment of the compliance requirements of the company, which warranted during the year, several queries in which the Company has received various letters from **NSE** and **BSE** for the Non filing of Compliances under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI LODR").

Appointment of Ms. Sonali Gaikwad as the Company secretary and Compliance officer was confirmed by te Boards in its meeting hald on December 2019, The said event has intimated to the Stock exchanges as on December 16, 2019.

#### **SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES**

We understand that as per Section 129 of the Act, if the Company has any subsidiary (ies) and associate company (ies), the Company along with its Standalone Financial Statements is required to provide Audited Consolidated Financial statements to its shareholders in the Annual General Meeting.

Considering the above, the ERP makes following disclosure for records of members and other stakeholders.

From Section 18 of the Code and the terms of approved resolution plan, we also understand that the ERP shall perform the following duties, namely: -

- (a) Collect all information relating to the assets, finances, and operations of the corporate debtor for determining the financial position of the corporate debtor, including information relating to -
  - (i) Business operations for the previous two years;
  - (ii) Financial and operational payments for the previous two years;
  - (iii) List of assets and liabilities as on the initiation date; and
  - (iv) Any other matters incidental thereof, as may be specified;
- (b) Receive and collate all the claims submitted by creditors to ERP, pursuant to the public announcement made under sections 13 and 15;
- (c) Constitute a committee of creditors;
- (d) monitor the assets of the corporate debtor and manage its operations until an RP is appointed by the committee of creditors:
- (e) file information collected with the information utility, if necessary; and
- (f) take control and custody of any asset over which the corporate debtor has ownership rights as recorded in the balance sheet of the corporate debtor, or with information utility or the depository of securities or any other registry that records the ownership of assets including -
  - (i) assets over which the corporate debtor has ownership rights which may be located in a foreign country;
  - (ii) assets that may or may not be in possession of the corporate debtor;
  - (iii) tangible assets, whether movable or immovable;

- (iv) intangible assets including intellectual property;
- (v) securities including shares held in any subsidiary of the corporate debtor; financial instruments, insurance policies;
- (vi) assets subject to the determination of ownership by a court or authority;
- (g) to perform such other duties as may be specified by the Board.

Explanation. - For the purposes of this section, the term "assets" shall not include the following, namely: -

- (a) assets owned by a third party in possession of the corporate debtor held under trust or under contractual arrangements including bailment;
- (b) assets of any Indian or foreign subsidiary of the corporate debtor; and
- (c) such other assets as may be notified by the Central Government in consultation with any financial sector regulator.

As per the Code, the management of the affairs of the Company has been vested in the IRP/ RP/ ERP, and not the management or operations of the Indian or foreign subsidiaries of the Company. However, the ERP made multiple attempts to obtain from the Directors or erstwhile Management of Company's subsidiaries and associate companies their respective audited financial results for consolidation purposes.

After all the persistent efforts, financial statements of only few subsidiaries were made available and as a result the consolidated financial statements includes These consolidated results includes results of ten unaudited subsidiaries (including three step down subsidiaries) and two joint ventures for the ended March 31, 2021. Further, in the alignment of accounting policies of foreign subsidiary with that of the holding company has not been done in the absence of relevant information. In the absence of documentary supportings of the transactions, the subsidiary accounts are incorporated in the above statement based on the transactions available in the books of the subsidiaries maintained in the accounting package of the respective subsidiaries as made available. While facilitating the collection and dissemination of the said information, the ERP has relied upon and assumed the accuracy /veracity of information provided without confirmation or verification of their correctness, by placing good faith on Company's/ subsidiary companies' management and the senior accounts and finance team compiling and providing the said financial statements.

In compliance with applicable provisions of the Act, a statement containing the salient features of the financial statements of the subsidiaries/ associates /joint ventures companies is provided in Form AOC-1 for the year ended March 31, 2021, is annexed and forms part of this Report.

Further, pursuant to the provisions of Section 136 of the Act, the financial statements of the Company, consolidated financial statements along with relevant documents are available on the website of the Company <a href="http://jyotistructures.in/investor.html">http://jyotistructures.in/investor.html</a>.

The audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the prescribed accounting standards, form part of this Annual Report.

#### **DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

Owning to the default in repayment of deposits and redemption of debentures including interest thereon, repayment of deposits and interest thereon, the erstwhile Directors before the initiation of CIRP were disqualified with effect from June 27, 2017, as per the provisions of section 164(2)(b) of the Act.

The powers of the Board of Directors were suspended u/s 17 (1) of IBC 2016 by virtue of Hon'ble NCLT Order dated July 4, 2017 and stood vested with the IRP/RP. The appointment of Ms. Vandana Garg was affirmed as the RP of the Company by the Committee of Creditors with effect from August 12, 2017.

The process of taking over of management and control of the Company by the successful resolution applicant is going on. However, on account of the protracted COVID-19 lockdown induced by the upsurge in Covid 19 cases after blunt thrashing of Second wave in the country, which hitherto is again clamped, has adversely impacted the day-to-day operations of the Company as well as the takeover process has also been adversely affected.

Meanwhile, the MCA has issued General Circular No. 08/2020 dated March 6, 2020 regarding filing forms in Registry (MCA-21) by the Insolvency Professional (Interim Resolution Professional) or Resolution Professional or Liquidator appointed under IBC code, 2016, while the proceeding and implementation of the resolution plan remains undetermined. The Company has filed Form INC 28 as well as Form DIR 12 along with required documents for the inclusion of the Resolution Professional on the Master Data of the Company designating the RP as the CEO and the Authorized Signatory and it is successfully reflected on MCA portal w.e.f March 6, 2020.

The existing directors of the suspended Board, namely Mr. S. D. Kshirsagar, Mr. Kanayo R. Thakur, Mr. Ramesh C. Rawal and Mr. Kalpesh Kikani had expired their tenure and all of them did not get reappointed and the same has been ratified in the 42<sup>nd</sup> Annual General Meeting. The said event has intimated to the stock exchanges as on February 27, 2019.

The status quo prevailing in the Board forthwith includes Mr. Rajendra Prasad Singh appointed as the Non-Executive and Independent Director as the incumbent to hold office for a term not exceeding three consecutive years starting from February 2, 2021and sitting fees are paid on such terms and remuneration as finalised with the ERP as the Chairperson of the Board. The term of appointment has been intimated to the stock exchanges as on February 2, 2021

The Company has apprised the stock exchange on the event of sad demise of Mrs. Jyotsna Jamkhandi, Nominee Director as on February 1, 2021.

Mr. Kannan Ramamirtham and Mr. Abhinav Angirish have been expediently appointed as the additional directors (non-executive & Independent), effective from March 17, 2021 and regularized as the Independent Directors for a term not exceeding three years in 45<sup>th</sup> AGM. The abovementioned appointment would cease to hold effect in the contingent circumstances where the approved resolution plan would not be implemented in the designated time which subsequently would lead to liquidation.

Mr. Anil Mishra who has been appointed and approved in the COC meeting dated August 12, 2017 as Interim CFO and the same has been considered as well as confirmed in the Board meeting of the Company wherein he was approved to be appointed as the CFO with effect from June 25, 2021.

Ms. Sanjeevlata Samdani resignation as Company Secretary of the Company tendered on May 18, 2018 was accepted with effect from October 3, 2019 in Board Meeting (ERP) held on December 16, 2019. The said event has intimated to the stock exchanges as on October 11, 2019.

Appointment of Ms. Sonali Gaikwad as Company Secretary and Compliance officer was confirmed by the Board in its meeting held on December 16, 2019. The said event has intimated to the stock exchanges as on December 16, 2019.

#### • Initiative to comply with stipulated Board Structure:

The Company was not compliant with the appropriate Board composition pursuant to the provision of SEBI LODR, regulations 2015.

Dr. Govind Prasad Saha and Mrs. Monica Chaturvedihave been expediently appointed as the additional directors (non-executive & Independent), effective from August 6, 2021, to hereby be resolved to hold office till the conclusion of next AGM which is subject to their regularization as the Independent Directors for a term not exceeding three years from the date of ensuing AGM. The ERP recommends appointment of aforementioned Directors as Non-executive Independent Director of the Company in 46th Annual General Meeting of the shareholders of the Company. The abovementioned appointment would cease to hold effect in the contingent circumstances where the approved resolution plan would not be implemented in the designated time which subsequently would lead to liquidation. The term of appointment has intimated to the stock exchanges as on August 6, 2021.

Disqualification under the section 164(2)(b) of the Act manifested the eviction of directors of the company and henceforth their DSC were suspended. On this ground, accordingly under these circumstances, the manual

backend process of induction with ROC, Mumbai, for the newly appointed directors had been initiated and Mr. Abhinav Angirish has been successfully appointed as a Director on the Board of the company.

Present Composition of the Company board is as per the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and the Company has successfully taken all the necessary steps to remove the names of its Erstwhile disqualified director's which includes Mr. Kanayo R Thakur, Mr. Ramesh C Rawal & Mr. Sadashiv D Kshirsagar. Also the Company has filed various pending forms using DSC of Present qualified director and Company Secretary after which the Company achieved the Active Compliant status on MCA portal.

#### **BOARD EVALUATION**

The Company has constituted new board as per the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and therefore evaluation of Board has not taken place during the year under review.

#### **MEETINGS**

Four meetings of the Board of Directors were held on August 13, 2020, December 30, 2020, January 7, 2020 and March 17, 2021 during the year under review.

The intervening gap between the Meetings was within the period prescribed under the Act and SEBI LODR.

#### **COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**

The erstwhile directors before the initiation of CIRP were disqualified with effect from June 27, 2017 for default in repayment of deposits and redemption of debenture including interest thereon.

Post the initiation of CIRP, the powers of the Board of Directors were suspended and stood vested in Ms. Vandana Garg as IRP/RP with effect from July 4, 2017.

Reconstitution of the Board has taken place during last two financial years FY 2020-21 and FY 2021-22. Final reconstitution of the Board in compliance to the Approved Resolution Plan is still be completed. Hence, reconstitution of the committees of the Board shall be done once Board reconstitution will be completed.

#### **REMUNERATION POLICY**

The Company has a policy which lays down a framework in relation to remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees. The policy also lays down criteria for selection and appointment of Board Members.

The details of this policy are given in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of this Annual Report.

However, the Company has not paid any remuneration to any Directors. Although sitting fees to the directors has been paid as per the JSL's policy.

#### **CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

With the disqualification of erstwhile directors and suspension of powers of the board w.e.f. July 4, 2017, the powers of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee ("CSR Committee") were also suspended.

However, for your kind consideration, please take note that as the Company does not have net profits during any financial years, the Company could not be obligated to constitute a CSR committee, formulate CSR fund, comply with the provisions under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and explain non-expenditure towards the categories specified in schedule VII thereto.

The Annual Report on CSR containing the particulars specified in the Annexure I to the Companies (CSR Policy) rules 2014 is annexed and forms part of this Report.

The Company's Policy on CSR is available on the Company's website www.jyotistructures.in.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

Post the suspension of powers of the Board w.e.f. July 4, 2017, the Company has not constituted a Risk Management Committee as required under regulation 21 of SEBI LODR.

The ERP did not find Enterprise Risk Management framework across the organization. The Company runs the risk of breakdown of supplies, higher prices and interest charged by various parties due to severe financial constraints and no negotiation capability. If this trend is continued going forward, sustainability of operations cannot be ensured in long runto be operated on concentrated supply levels. The procurement policy and decisions pertaining to such matters needs to be revisited to mitigate the risk of over dependency on few vendors/suppliers etc.

The ERP has observed various lapses in proper risk assessment and risk mitigation across departments/functions. For example, the vendor/tax/debtors' reconciliation statements were not maintained or monitored in order to de-risk duplication, excess bookings etc.

#### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

There were no material related party transactions during the CIRP hence, no disclosure is made in respect of related party transactions. Related party transactions during April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021 are reported in financial statements of the Company.

The Company's policy on related party transaction which is available on the Company's website www.jyotistructures.in.

#### **AUDITORS**

#### **Statutory Auditors**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Section 139 of the Act and the Rules made M/s G.P. Sharma & Company, LLP, Chartered Accountants were appointed as Statutory Auditor for a period of 1 (one) years, i.e., FY 2020-2021. The appointment and remuneration of Statutory Auditor has been duly approved by the Board and the lenders.

Management Comment on auditor qualifications to be provided:

#### I. Audit qualification(s) where impact is quantified by the Auditor and Management.

The consolidated financial results include the financial and other information in respect of two foreign subsidiaries (including their step-down subsidiaries) based on unaudited financial statements.

The consolidated financial results includes Assets and Liabilities of Rs. 51,88.78 Lacs and Rs. 9,459.56 Lacs respectively as at March 31, 2021 (Previous year Rs. 4,576.55 Lacs &Rs. 12,854.96 Lacs) and Total Revenue of Rs. 4,042.93 Lacs respectively (Previous year Rs. 1,436.89 Lacs) for the year ended March 31, 2021 in respect of these unaudited foreign subsidiaries. In the absence of the audited accounts w.r.t. these, we are unable to comment on the amounts of these components considered in the consolidated financial results.

#### Management's Comment:

In the absence of audited financials of subsidiaries, the management of the company has considered management certified financials of subsidiaries.

#### In respect of the holding company:

There are credits and debits aggregating to Rs. 1,40,359.31 lacs and Rs. 224.82 Lacs respectively as at the end of the reporting period in bank statements, no details w.r.t the said entries in bank statement was made available to us and the Company has not taken the effect of the same in books of accounts. In the absence of details, we are unable to comment on the effect of such entries in the financial results of the Company.

#### Management's Comment:

ERP has requested multiple times to respective banks to provide further details of such entries posted in the bank statement however, upto the reporting date of financial statements no further details were made available and therefore, the same is reported as bank reconciliation item. As and when the bank provides details of the same, appropriate entries will be passed in the books of accounts.

#### In respect of its expenses:

During the year employee costs have been booked as ascertained by the company based on actual attendance, the same was hitherto being accounted for all employees irrespective of attendance. In view of the underlying records being made available partly, we are unable to comment on the Employee Costs of Rs. 397.58 Lacs debited to statement of profit and loss.

In the absence of foreign currency(ies) balances in the books of accounts, we are unable to verify the adequacy of net loss due to foreign exchange fluctuation of Rs. (-) 1,290.17 lacs (including for foreign branches) in the statement.

In view of these details not being available, we are unable to comment, of the impact on the statement.

#### Management's Comment:

Due to liquidity constrain, during the year the management of the company had decided to record salary and payroll expenses based on actual attendance of the respective employees. The management has provided respective locations viz plants/factories/HO etc. the attendance registers and salary register to verify the same. Since there is continuously liquidity issues with the Company, no employees were available to collate all the information at respective locations therefore, the management has provided all the necessary information to the maximum extent.

Before the CIERP period, the Company used to maintain all the data and information in SAP Package however, since the company is unable to pay the cost of annual maintained such data is not available and therefore, data with respect to foreign debtors, creditors etc. have been maintained in excel and accordingly exchange gain/loss has been considered for accounting purpose.

The company has provided for an amount of Rs. 114.80 Lacs for the year ended March 31, 2021 in respect to the interest payable to Micro and Small Enterprises for which no working/ basis are available. Further, no provision for interest payable in respect of delayed payments to other vendors have been made;

Management's Comment:

Based on the information available for MSME creditors, interest has been provided as per applicable rates.

The statement includes the assets, liabilities, income and expenditure in respect of 11 branches (including one audited branch) out of total 14 branches for the year ended March 31, 2021 and in respect of 1 branch, balances are as on December 31, 2017. These statements have been included based on management accounts of these 11 branches.

The same are subject to changes on completion of audit, in the absence of details, we are unable to comment on the impact, it may have on the statement.

Amount w.r.t branches which are incorporated in statement are Total assets and liabilities as on March 31, 2021 of Rs. 16,884.07 Lacs &Rs. 30,058.69 Lacs respectively, Total Income Nil and Total Profit (Net of losses) including Other Comprehensive Income of Rs.(-) 701.11 Lacs for the year then ended.

Further, the foreign currency exchange rates considered for translating the items in statement of profit and loss account is simple average of opening and closing during the year to date of reporting period, however daily moving average should have been considered for conversion of the same.

#### Management's Comment:

All the foreign branches are managed by the overseas based employees of the Company. The ERP has made all the efforts to arrange for the relevant information/details of branch accounts. The ERP has made available all the details received from the overseas employees and accounts and taxations head of the Company. However, supporting documents could not be received. In future, if details are received, the effect of the same would be incorporated in the books of accounts suitability.

During 2017-18, the company had incorporated financial statements of five branches for the period till December 31, 2017. During 2018-19, unaudited financial statements were available, however details w.r.t intervening period from 01.01.2018 to 31.03.2018 is not available. Further there are opening difference in the branch trial balance aggregating to Rs. 69.38 lacs which have been debited to Reserves and Surplus for which the underlying details are not available. This has also resulted in the corresponding period figures not being comparable.

#### Management's Comment:

All the foreign branches are managed by the overseas based employees of the Company. The ERP has made all the efforts to arrange for the relevant information/details of branch accounts. The ERP has made available all the details received from the overseas employees and accounts and taxations head of the Company. However, supporting documents could not be received. In future, if details are received, the effect of the same would be incorporated in the books of accounts suitability.

The company is carrying Rs. 825.76 Lacs as prepaid expenses as on March 31, 2021 in respect of which the underlying details are not available and hence we are unable to comment on the adequacy of the same being charged off or carried forward.

#### Management's Comment:

All the prepaid expenses are pertains to pre-CRIP period and hence, all the decisions has been taken by the erstwhile management and all the information/details are not shared with the ERP.

The company had issued preference shares of face value of Rs.2,500 Lacs which were repayable along with 69% redemption premium i.e., Rs.1,725 lacs on 14.03.2018, the company was not able to redeem the same and liability of Rs.4,225 lacs is in books of accounts.

#### Management's Comment:

Due to liquidity constrains and considering that the Company is under resolution, preference shares could not be redeemed

#### II. Audit qualification(s) where impact is not quantified by the Auditor and Management

♦ In the absence of the financial statements or management accounts, for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2021, of three wholly-owned subsidiaries namely Jyoti International Inc, Jyoti Americas LLC and Jyoti Structures Canada Ltd., and its Joint Ventures., transactions and balances in respect of these have not been incorporated in the Consolidated Financial Results, which is not in compliance with the requirements of Ind AS − 110 issued by ICAI. Further, the details w.r.t. Joint Ventures as required under Ind AS 110 and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 have not been disclosed

#### Management's Comment:

Despite various follow-ups, no data with respect to the subsidiaries mentioned has been provided by the subsidiary in charge and therefore, management is not in a position to comment upon.

♦ In the absence of details of transactions and balances outstanding with components within the group, the elimination of transactions and balances outstanding within the group done in the consolidated financial results could not be fully verified by us. Further, the transactions / balances within the group as per the books of the holding company have also been eliminated to the extent the relevant details were available. The same is not in compliance with the requirements of Ind AS 110 issued by ICAI. In the absence of the details being made available, the impact of the same is not ascertainable.

The details in respect of amounts appearing under Other Comprehensive Income w.r.t. components is not available due to which we are unable to comment on the same.

# Management's Comment:

Reconciliation of Holding Company balances with subsidiaries books is in process. Further, based on available information from respective subsidiaries, the management has provided information/details for verification to the auditors.

♦ The requirements of Ind AS – 110 issued by ICAI such as alignment of accounting policies of all component and holding company have not been complied with in the absence of relevant details being available with the management. Impact, whereof, if any, is not presently ascertainable.

#### Management's Comment:

In the absence of audited accounts of subsidiaries and appropriate information/workings with respect to accounting policies of subsidiaries, the management could not identify such variation in accounting policies of holding company vis-à-vis subsidiaries and therefore, the alignment of accounting policies has not been complied

The company has considered the management accounts of two foreign subsidiary (including three step-down subsidiaries) for the purpose of consolidation. These statements / accounts have been consolidated on a line by line basis without giving effect, if any, of the differences in the GAAP / accounting framework applicable for the respective foreign countries and India.

# Management's Comment:

The financial statements of subsidiaries has been consolidated as per IND AS requirements of line by line additions. As far as effect of GAAP /accounting framework of subsidiaries are concerned, due to limited information/ details the same could not be considered

The amount appearing under Non-Controlling Interest, Goodwill, Fixed Assets are subject to reconciliation on the availability of the underlying details, of which the impact, if any, is not presently ascertainable.

#### Management's Comment:

Due to unavailability of Non-Controlling Interest, Goodwill, Fixed Assets etc. from the subsidiaries companies, the same could not be adjusted to the extent information unavailable

The management has prepared these Consolidated Financial Results on a going concern basis in spite of following facts and circumstances:

- a) The Group has reported loss after tax of INR 1,75,883.87 lacs (EBIDT of Rs. (-) 25,461.11 Lacs) during the year;
- b) The net-worth of the Group has been fully eroded and is INR (-) 11,39,211.56 Lacs as at March 31, 2021;
- There are no operations at plants during the current financial year and revenue activities have also stopped on the same;

The persistence of above mentioned conditions cast doubt about the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. The Group may be unable to discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business and adjustments may have to be made to reflect the situation that assets may need to be realized other than in the normal course of business and at amounts which could differ significantly from the amounts at which they are currently recorded in the statement.

#### Management's Comment:

Hon'ble NCLAT, New Delhi have vide the Order dt. August 20, 2018 directed the ERP to keep the Company as a going concern. Accordingly, these financial statements have been prepared for the Company as a going concern so that to give true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with the requirements of the Act and recognized accounting policies and practices generally accepted in India, including the applicable accounting standards and for making accurate representations to you to the extent of best of our efforts.

The rates for conversion of foreign exchange assets, liabilities, income and expenditure are not in line with the requirements of Ind AS 21.

#### Management's Comment:

Due to limited information for each transaction entered in the books of subsidiaries, the management has translated foreign assets and liabilities at an average rate.

Amount of Reserves in respect of component(s) is not in agreement with the amount as per last year's closing. Pending reconciliation of such difference, we are unable to comment on the same.

# Management's Comment:

In the absence of appropriate details of subsidiaries companies as well as various reconciliations, accurate impact of difference could not be identified and hence the same has been adjusted in opening reserves

There was "disclaimer of opinion" in the audit report for each of the financial year ended March 31, 2020, March 31, 2019, March 31, 2018 & March 31, 2017 and no details / documents have been provided to us with respect to the matters / balances for which disclaimer were issued and hence we are unable to verify the same during current year in so far as it relates to the opening balances for the year.

#### Management's Comment:

There is neither additional subsidiaries details available nor further development happened during the year with respect to previous disclaimer report and therefore, the same could not be updated

- In respect of the statement of cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2021:
  - a) the details of the same for branches and unaudited subsidiaries are not available and hence we are unable to verify the derived amounts considered in the statement of cash flows. Further, in respect of the comparative amounts for the year ended March 31, 2020, the details of the opening period are not available and hence the amounts considered under comparative periods could also not be verified.
  - b) there are unreconciled difference, manual adjustments etc. in calculation of operating profit of which the underlying details are not available, the same is not in line with the requirements of Ind AS 7.

#### Management's Comment:

Despite various follow-ups, no data with respect to the subsidiaries mentioned has been provided by the subsidiary in charge and therefore, management is not in a position to comment upon.

The audited financial statements / balance confirmations and other details in respect of various related parties including subsidiaries and joint ventures of the company are not available due to which we are unable to comment on the impact it may have on the carrying amount and the impairment, if any, in respect of investments, loans, advances, receivables, payable, provision for guarantees provided, if any, disclosures for liabilities crystalized or contingent etc.

#### Management's Comment:

Despite various follow ups for the subsidiary, associates and joint ventures data from respective authorised representatives of these entities, the ERP could not receive records/details some of these entities and, therefore, the same could not be made available. however wherever possible audited financials of subsidiaries have been provided to the auditor and for rest of the cases management certified copy has been arranged with authorisation from the Senior executive vice president of Accounts and Taxation of the company.

The inventory records / stock ledger (being part of books of accounts) are not available due to which we are unable to trace / reconcile the movement, if any, in the same through purchase, sales, consumption etc. and comment on the provision, if any, required based on the condition and usability of the stocks. Further, the third party appointed for physical verification of inventories could verify only the inventories partially. In the absence of which, we are unable to comment on the impact, if any, on the statement.

#### Management's Comment:

In the absence of availability of module wise database of SAP EERP System and full control of the same for the period prior to 4th July 2017 these details could not be made available for the period prior to 4th July 2017 by ERP, however post that all the details have been duly shared with the auditors. ERP has filed Complaint at Hon'ble NCLT, Mumbai against Mr. Joseph Selvin (IT head of JSL); for his non - cooperation with ERP to conduct her roles and responsibility.

#### Statutory Dues / Compliances:

- i) The company has been in default w.r.t. payment of interest to its lenders, payment of statutory dues to govt. authorities and filing of periodic returns thereof; delay in workers' dues etc., which may entail interest / penalty etc. which is not ascertainable and hence not provided for.
- ii) Balances with statutory authorities and input credits are subject to reconciliation, filing / revision of return(s) and admission by the respective statutory authorities and no provision has been made thus, we are unable to comment whether any provision for impairment in the value of such receivables is required.
- iii) There are ongoing proceedings / claims pending before authorities under various statutes, the resultant impact, if any, has not been determined.

#### Management's Comment:

All the reconciliation between books vis-à-vis statutory returns/ liabilities are under process. On account of CIERP proceedings, insufficient data availability due to lack of cooperation of respective department head of the Company and due to insufficient funds some of the statutory liabilities has not been discharged. Proper effect of the same would be given when the reconciliation/ assessment of statutory liabilities will happen.

#### Revenue & Contracts and Trade Receivables:

i) Because of limited documentary evidence from the parties / customers for the continuation of live contracts being made available, we are unable to comment on the status of the contracts and adjustment, if any, required for the same in the statement. Further, the details of work in progress with the age, stage of completion, acceptability to customers, estimated future cost to completion, progress billing etc. not being made available to us due to which we are unable to comment on the requirements of provision, if any, for WIP, foreseeable losses, income accrued but not due etc.

- ii) No detailed workings are available for the calculation of liquidated damages contractually leviable for delay in completion of contracts and the costs for Defect Liability Period (DLP) which are contractually required to be incurred for specified periods. In the absence of the working, we are unable to comment on provision, if any, required for the same.
- iii) As against the total amount of Trade Receivables of Rs. 440,027.32 Lacs as at March 31, 2021, Provision for Rs. 326,291.07 Lacs has been made till March 31, 2021 based on the assessment being made by the company. In the absence of confirmation from all the parties, pending reconciliation of all parties, disputed dues which are being contested by the company, encashment of guarantees etc., we are unable to comment on the adequacy of the provision made by the company.

#### Management's Comment:

Inadequate working capital has put considerable financial pressure on the Company and in particular, on the cash flows delaying commissioning of most of the projects being executed by the Company. The Company has made a total provision of Rs.1,700 Lacs for estimated losses upto 31st March, 2020 in few projects on completion of these contracts. With the support of lenders and customers, the Company has been managing to execute the projects and the management is reasonably confident that the situation will improve with implementation of resolution plan and hence the management is of the opinion that the said provision is adequate.

Identified non compliances of Companies Act:

We are unable to comment on the impact, if any, of these identified non-compliances of the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 on the statement:

The Company has not appointed Internal Auditors as required by Section 138 of the Companies Act 2013;

Management's Comment:

Due to insufficient fund and operations of the Company, internal auditors has not been appointed. Further, the domestic revenue of the Company is below the threshold limits for appointment of an internal auditors.

The compliances w.r.t various filings with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and entries / updation of various registers / forms as required under the Companies Act, 2013 have not been done;

# Management's Comment:

In view of the Board being superseded and the existing directors being even otherwise disqualified from being appointed due to continuous default w.r.t. repayment of public deposits, the directors, other than the independent director, are not qualified for being reappointed and the same has also lead to various secretarial non-compliances including non-filing / delayed filing of various forms, updation of registers etc

In view of pending confirmations/reconciliation from certain banks and financial institutions for different types of accounts and loans including non-fund based limits, we are unable to comment on the impact, if any, on the statement arising out of such pending confirmations / reconciliation.

#### Management's Comment:

ERP has already approached all the banks/financial institutions for statements/confirmations. All the available statements/confirmations which have been received from the banks/financials institution, were shared with the auditors. Due to delayed response of few lenders, some of the statements/ confirmations could not be made available to the auditors. Also based on the sanction letters of each lenders the effect of interest, commission, financials charges has been provided in books of accounts.

The company has complied partially with the applicable requirements of Ind AS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements; Ind AS 2 – Inventories; Ind AS 8 – Accounting Policies, Change in Accounting Estimates and Errors; Ind AS 21 - The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates; Ind AS 23 – Borrowing Costs; Ind AS 36 – Impairment of Assets; Ind AS 37 - Provisions, Contingent Liabilities & Contingent Assets; Ind AS 105 Non-Current assets held for sale and discontinued operations; Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments; Ind AS 116 – Leases;

#### Management's Comment:

The Company has prepared its books of accounts based on Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India and to the extent information/details available. Since the Company is under CIERP there are certain limitations with respect to excess to some of the information and therofore, all the IND AS has been complied to the extent the details/information available

- The internal controls in the company needs to be significantly strengthened considering the following, the impact of which, if any, is not ascertainable:
  - a) The accounting software used is Tally which is an independent standalone accounting system with no integration with various other operational aspects such as Inventory, HR, Production, Sales etc. which in our view are serious control deficiencies having regard to the fact that sufficient details for the same manually are also not available;
  - b) There has been no system of Risk Control Matrix / Process Controls in place to check the adherence to guidelines, wherever framed by company and to monitor deviations, if any.
  - c) The process of controls w.r.t. booking and maintenance of back up records in respect of expenses needs to be improved
  - d) The underlying records for monitoring the progress of work for billing such as Measurement book and reconciliation of the same with Invoices raised / WIP are not available, which is an important control documents for revenue from such activities.

#### Management's Comment:

In the absence of due co-operation from employees and erstwhile management of the Company, insufficient records/database of the Company, the ERP has provided all the available information to the auditor and also made the best effort to get the information from the previous statutory auditor of the Company. Severe crisis of fund constrained the ERP to make any improvement in control and monitoring mechanism. However, the ERP has been trying her best in keeping control and monitoring on the affairs of the Company during CIERP through her team. But, vast spread of Company's projects across India and overseas make it difficult to control and monitor all aspects.

Pending the finalisation of claims reconciliation process the ad-hoc accounting of operational and financial creditors as done in the earlier years continue. Further, no interest has been accrued in respect of part of the amount. In the absence of details, we are unable to verify the same.

#### Management's Comment:

In the absence of due co-operation from employees and erstwhile management of the Company, insufficient records/database of the Company, the ERP has provided all the available information to the auditor and also made the best effort to get the information from the previous statutory auditor of the Company. Severe crisis of fund constrained the ERP to make any improvement in control and monitoring mechanism. However, the ERP has been trying her best in keeping control and monitoring on the affairs of the Company during CIERP through her team. But, vast spread of Company's projects across India and overseas make it difficult to control and monitor all aspects.

In August 2013, Jyoti International Inc., a subsidiary company, has issued subordinated debt of USD 1,30,00,000 and preferred stock Series A of USD 1,00,00,000. In April 2014, the company issued additional 47 shares of Series A preferred stock, at USD 4,00,000 per share, for additional gross proceeds of USD 1,88,00,000. Cumulative dividend accrues on these preferred stocks of Series A, on a daily basis at the rate of 0.01% per year on the original purchase price, per share. The said subsidiary company has a contingent liability of USD 3,47,00,000 for above mentioned preferred stock variable return along with its accretion of USD 1,14,53,076 for the year ended 31st March, 2016. As per preferred stock agreement, that Company and the Holding company, planned to settle the variable return due on 28th August, 2016 through the issuance of common stock of the Holding company. However, no details are available whether the parties have the exercised the right, hence we are unable to comment on the same.

Fixed assets register providing inter-alia details of the assets, location, identification number, useful life etc. is not available, in the absence of which we are unable to comment on the maintenance of adequate records w.r.t. fixed assets. Further, the assets have not been physically verified during the year under audit.

The original share certificates / holding statement (viz. from DP / other sources) to substantiate the ownership of the company towards equity and other Investments in subsidiaries / associates / others amounting to aggregate carrying value Rs. 667.04 Lacs are not available due to which are unable to comment on the existence, title and carrying amount of such investments under Non-current assets.

There are no documents / working available for assessment of carrying value of these investments in the absence of which we are unable to comment on the adequacy of impairment loss and carrying amount of investments as at March 31, 2021.

In the absence of details of Bank Guarantees (BG), BG Commission, Corporate Guarantees etc. for the period ended March 31, 2021, we are unable to comment on the same.

#### Management's Comment:

In the absence of due co-operation from employees and erstwhile management of the Company, insufficient records/database of the Company, the ERP has provided all the available information to the auditor and also made the best effort to get the information from the previous statutory auditor of the Company. Severe crisis of fund constrained the ERP to make any improvement in control and monitoring mechanism. However, the ERP has been trying her best in keeping control and monitoring on the affairs of the Company during CIERP through her team. But, vast spread of Company's projects across India and overseas make it difficult to control and monitor all aspects.

Based on the best estimates and judgments and information made available about the entities wherein investments were made, the ERP has made relevant provisions.

In the absence of details of Bank Guarantees (BG), BG Commission, Corporate Guarantees etc. for the period ended March 31, 2021, we are unable to comment on the same.

#### Management's Comment:

The Erstwhile Resolution Professional has already approached all the banks for statements / confirmations. However, due to delayed response from banks the statements / confirmations could not been made available.

The balance of Trade Receivables, Bank Balances (including loan balance) are subject to confirmation, reconciliation and consequential adjustments, if any. Revert in respect of the same has not been received and wherever revert has been received, necessary impact, of the same has not been taken in the statements.

#### Management's Comment:

ERP is regularly following up with respective vendors, customers, banks etc. for pending confirmations however the same has not been provided as on the balance sheet date. Once the same has been received necessary impact shall be considered and adjustment entries will be passed in books of accounts.

Balances with banks, trade and other receivables, advances, TDS and other deposits and various payables are subject to confirmation and reconciliation and consequential adjustments, if any. In absence of alternative corroborative evidence, we are unable to comment on the extent to which such balances are recoverable. Impact whereof on the statement, if any is not presently ascertainable.

#### Management's Comment:

Debtors, creditors reconciliation between books vis-à-vis statutory returns/liabilities are under progress and due to limited data availability, lack of manpower & non-cooperation, The has made provisions based on the best estimate and judgement. Hence, provisions or recovery may vary in actual on completion of reconciliation and the effect of the same would be incorporated in the books of accounts suitability as and when it gets completed/ assessed.

♦ Bank statements / confirmation directly from banks in respect of borrowings as well as current and deposit accounts are not available in many cases. In the absence of which, it is not possible to confirm the balances as reported in the statement and as per bank.

#### Management's Comment:

The Erstwhile Resolution Professional has already approached all the banks/ financial institutions for statements/ confirmations. However, due to delayed response from banks/ financial institutions few of the statements/ confirmations could not been made available.

#### **Cost Auditors**

Since the Company is not falling under the threshold limit Cost Audit, hence appointment of Cost Auditor is not applicable for the financial year 2020-2021.

#### **Secretarial Auditors**

Pursuant to provisions of Section 204 of the Act and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed M/s. Sandeep Dubey & Associates as the Secretarial Auditor of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2021. Report of Secretarial Auditor is annexed and forms part of this Report as Annexure II.

#### **Branch Auditors**

In terms of the provision of sub-section (8) of Section 143 of the Act read with Rule 12 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the audit of the accounts of the branch offices of the Company located outside India is required to be conducted by the person(s) or firm(s) qualified to act as Branch Auditors in accordance with laws of that country. All the branches of the company are located outside India. RP/ERP has no control over the operation of the branches located outside India. In the absence of documentary supporting of the transactions/entries traced from the said trail balance RP/ERP has relied on the signed/certified trail balance received from senior employees of the JSL for incorporating the same in the books of accounts of the Company.

The ERP has not verified the documents of branches due to its maintenance in foreign location and non-availability of adequate staff.

#### **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

As per the General Circular issued by The Ministry of Corporate Affairs as on March 5, 2021, under Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2021, the requirement of attaching the extract of the annual return with the Board's Report shall be in Form No. MGT.9. has been omitted in Rule 12 of the said rule.

The Extract of Annual Return for the F.Y. 2020-21 is available on the Company's Website i.e. www.jyotistructures.in

#### **FIXED DEPOSITS**

During the year, the Company has not accepted any new fixed deposits.

Due to financial constraints, the Company was unable to repay the fixed deposits and interest thereon on due dates since April 2016.

Further, pursuant to public announcement issued by the ERP under the CIR process calling upon the stakeholders for submission of their claims along with proof, fixed deposit holders filed a consolidated claim with the ERP and the same has been admitted by the ERP after due verification. Now, the payment/ repayment of the accepted claim of the fixed deposit holders shall be done in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Approved Resolution Plan during its implementation period.

# PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS

Details of loans, guarantees or investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Act are given in notes to the standalone financial statements forming part of the Annual Report.

# TRANSFER TO INVESTOR EDUCATION & PROTECTION FUND (IEPF)

Pursuant to provisions of the Act, dividends which remain unclaimed/unpaid over a period of seven years are required to be transferred by the Company to the IEPF constituted by the Central Government.

During the year under review, the Company has not credited unclaimed/unpaid amount to the IEPF pursuant to applicable provisions of the Act and also not transferred equity shares of INR 2/- each, to the credit of IEPF Authority, in respect of which dividend had remained unpaid or unclaimed for seven consecutive years or more.

The Company could not uploaded the details of unpaid and unclaimed amounts of dividend, debentures and interest thereon, lying with the Company as on February 27, 2019 (date of last Annual General Meeting) on the website of the Company <a href="https://www.iyotistructures.in">www.iyotistructures.in</a>, as also on the website of IEPF Authority (<a href="https://www.iepf.gov.in">www.iepf.gov.in</a>). The Company has in process of uploading the relevant forms pertaining to IEPF.

#### PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND RELATED DISCLOSURES

The information required pursuant to Section 197 of the Act and Rule 5(1) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Management Personnel) Rules, 2014 is annexed and forms part of this Report as Annexure III.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company has complied with the corporate governance requirements (to the extent possible, instances of non-compliances as pointed in the secretarial audit report) under the Act and as stipulated under the SEBI LODR. Management's Discussion and Analysis, Corporate Governance Report, together with Auditors' Certificate on compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as laid down are enclosed, which form part of this Annual Report.

# INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM

Details in respect of adequacy of internal financial controls with reference to the Financial Statements are stated in Management Discussion and Analysis, which forms part of this Report.

The auditors of the Company have issued a qualified audit opinion on the internal controls over financial reporting for the year ending March 31, 2017 and March 31 2016 stating that the Company does not have a full-fledged ERP system to manage different operational activities and many of the operations require manual intervention highlighting the need to strengthen internal controls.

Following gaps are observed in the internal control system of the Company:

- The Company does not have consistent practices to record interest levied on delays from time to time for vendors. The interest is considered based on management approval on a case-to-case basis. As a result of non-standardization of terms on interest clause, while evaluating claims RP had to accept interest at various rates appearing on their invoices of vendor and suppliers.
- Improper consolidation and missing checks and balances in finalization of financial statements of domestic and international operations.
- Incompetent accounting staff has been maintaining accounts with primitive methods and limited knowledge resulting in un-informed/ill-informed decisions at management level.
- Underutilization of SAP ERP and manual accounts leading to further in-efficiencies.
- Non-standardization, non-uniform approach/policy while biding for contracts has resulted in innovation of clauses calling for more liabilities.
- Reconciliations are not done with actual proofs of branch / subsidiary records/books of accounts and their reconciliations resulting in lack of effective control at overseas branches / subsidiaries.
- Lack of proper authorization.
- Inadequate documentation.
- No separate duties for authorization, custody, record keeping.
- No independent checks on performance.
- Lack of clear lines of authority.
- Inadequate training program for employees.
- No proper risk assessment and risk mitigation policy and plan.

#### **CODE OF CONDUCT**

The Company has a code of conduct for Board Members and Senior Management Personnel and vigil mechanism ('Whistle Blower Policy').

#### PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT AT WORKPLACE

Your Company has always believed in providing a safe and harassment free workplace for every women employee working with your Company. Your Company always endeavors to create and provide an environment that is free from discrimination and harassment including sexual harassment.

Your Company has a zero tolerance for sexual harassment at workplace and, therefore has in place a policy on prevention of sexual harassment at workplace prior to the commencement of the CIR process. The said policy is in line with the provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder.

During the year under review, it has been no complaints were reported to the Erstwhile Resolution Professional.

#### OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

For your Company safety, health and well-being of its employees and people working for it is of utmost importance. Your Company strives to take care of environment and for sustainable business development continues to develop and implement environmental management system to measure, control and reduce the environmental impact. Company's operations are in compliance with all applicable regulations.

The Company has stringently followed the stipulated guidelines for the prevention of further spread of highly contagious COVID 19 and ensured safe working atmosphere for employees and other stakeholders.

#### **EMPLOYEES STOCK OPTION SCHEME**

No stock options were granted during the year under Employees Stock Option Scheme.

#### TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, CONSERVATION OF ENERGY & FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS & OUTGO

The information on conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo is annexed and forms part of this Report as Annexure IV.

#### **DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

In compliance with Section 134 (3) (c) of the Act ERP confirms that:

- i applicable Accounting Standards have been followed in the preparation of annual accounts for the year ended March 31, 2021 and that there are no material departures;
- such accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and the judgments and estimates made are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of your Company as at March 31, 2021 and of the loss of your Company for the year ended on that date;
- to the extent possible proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, for safeguarding the assets of your Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- iv the annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis.
- v when the ERP took over there were no internal financial controls followed by the Company.
- vi When the ERP took over there were no proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The ERP wishes to place on record her appreciation for the sincere services rendered by some employees of the Company, process advisors, support agencies and legal advisors of the ERP. The ERP also wishes to place on record her appreciation for the valuable co-operation and support received from the authorities of Government of India, various

state governments, the Banks/ financial institutions and other stakeholders such as, shareholders, customers and suppliers, among others. The ERP looks forward to their continued support in future. The ERP has signed the Annual Report without any liability for administrative purpose only.

This report is issued subject to the provisions of Annexure [ERP disclaimer] (which shall form an integral part of this report) and this report shall be construed accordingly.

For, Jyoti Structures Limited

Sd/On behalf of the Board of the Company
Ms. Vandana Garg
Erstwhile Resolution Professional and
Member of Monitoring Committee overseeing the implementation of Approved Resolution Plan
Reg. No. IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P0025/2016-17/10058

Date: 06.08.2021 Place: Mumbai

**Note**: Pursuant to the Hon'ble NCLT's Order dated July 4, 2017, the CIRP process was initiated in respect of the Company under the provisions of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code and Ms. Vandana Garg was appointed as IRP/RP. As per the provisions of the Code, the management of affairs and powers of the Board of Directors of the Company were vested in the ERP. In terms of the Approved Resolution Plan, till the date of transfer of control of the Company to the proposed investors, the Company is being managed and controlled by the ERP under the guidance of the Secured Financial Creditors, in close co-ordination with the proposed investors. During this period, the ERP shall perform the same duties (as it is required to discharge and as may be further stipulated by the monitoring committee) and have the same powers (which she has) during the CIRP and all rights, powers, duties and privileges of the board of directors of the Company.

# Annexure I to the Directors' Report

# Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility [Pursuant to Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014]

1	Brief outline of the Company's CSR Policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs	The Company has framed a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy in compliance with the provisions of the Act and the same is placed on the company website and the web link for the same is www.jyotistructures.in A gist of programs that the Company can undertake under the CSR Policy is mentioned below:  (i) promoting education, enhancing vocational skills with emphasis on training and technical development;  (ii) promoting health care, sanitation and infrastructure development;  (iii) promoting environmental sustainability with conservation of natural
		resources;  (iv) promoting sports, cultural programs in consultation with communities and cultures with which we work.
		However, the Company has been incurring losses for more than three years and hence unable to undertake any CSR activities.
2	The Composition of the CSR Committee	Current persistent status quo of the company does not necessitate the company to be compliant with the relevant provision in Companies Act, 2013.
3	Average net profit of the Company any financial year	Negative
4	Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two percent of the amount as in item 3 above)	Not Applicable
5	Details of CSR spent during the financial year i. Total amount to be spent for the financial year: ii. Amount unspent, if any: iii. Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year:	Not Applicable
6	In case the Company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the Company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in its Board Report	Not Applicable
7	Responsibility statement of CSR Committee	Consequent to losses, no expenditure has been incurred on CSR activities during the year

This Annexure is subject to the provisions of Annexure [ERP disclaimer] and this report shall be construed accordingly.

For, Jyoti Structures Limited

Sd/On behalf of the Board of the Company
Ms. Vandana Garg
Erstwhile Resolution Professional and
Member of Monitoring Committee overseeing the implementation of
Approved Resolution Plan
Reg. No. IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P0025/2016-17/10058

Date: 06.08.2021 Place: Mumbai

Note: : Pursuant to the Hon'ble NCLT's Order dated July 4, 2017, the CIRP process was initiated in respect of the Company under the provisions of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code and Ms. Vandana Garg was appointed as IRP/RP. As per the provisions of the Code, the management of affairs and powers of the Board of Directors of the Company were vested in the ERP. In terms of the Approved Resolution Plan, till the date of transfer of control of the Company to the proposed investors, the Company is being managed and controlled by the ERP under the guidance of the Secured Financial Creditors, in close co-ordination with the proposed investors. During this period, the ERP shall perform the same duties (as it is required to discharge and as may be further stipulated by the monitoring committee) and have the same powers (which she has) during the CIRP and all rights, powers, duties and privileges of the board of directors of the Company.

#### Annexure II to the Directors' Report

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FORM NO. MR – 3

#### **Annexure - III**

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2021.

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration personnel Rule, 2014]

To, The Members, Jyoti Structures Limited (CIN: L45200MH1974PLC017494) Valecha Chambers, 6th Floor, New Link Road, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400053.

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the Compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **M/s. Jyoti Structures Limited** (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conduct/Statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

#### **Brief of the Company:**

State Bank of India had filed application under section 7 of the Code for initiation of corporate insolvency resolution process ("CIRP") of the Company before Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench ("Hon'ble NCLT"). Pursuant to the Order dated July 4, 2017 of the Hon'ble NCLT (the "Order"), CIRP was initiated in respect of the Company, under the provisions of the Code and Ms. Vandana Garg was appointed as the interim resolution professional ("IRP") of the Company. Subsequently, on August 12, 2017, the IRP was appointed as the resolution professional ("RP") of the Company by the committee of creditors by e-voting, pursuant to the first meeting of the committee of creditors held on August 10, 2017. As per the provisions of the Code, the management of affairs of the Company and powers of the Board of Directors of the Company were vested in the RP. The RP is being assisted in managing the day to day affairs of the Company by the existing erstwhile management team of the Company and Insolvency Professional Entity team of BDO Restructuring Advisory LLP.

The resolution plan submitted by the successful resolution applicant was approved by Hon'ble NCLT vide its order dated March 27, 2019. In terms of the approved resolution plan, the management of the affairs of the Company has been vested with the ERP until the date of transfer of control of the Company to the successful resolution applicant/ proposed investors. As on the date of finalization of the financials and Annual Report for the financial year 2020-21, the ERP is managing the Company and the successful resolution applicant is in the process to begin the implementation of the approved resolution plan and accordingly, to take over management and control of the Company from the ERP.

Based on my verification of Company's books, papers, minute books, form and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the Financial year ended March 31, 2021, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board- processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter.

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, form and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2021 according to the provisions of:-

- (1) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- (2) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (SCRA) and the rules made there under;

- (3) The Depository Act, 1996 and the Regulations and bye-laws framed there under;
- (4) Foreign Exchange Management Act 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (5) The following Regulation and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act 1992 ('SEBI Act'):
  - i. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - ii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - iii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009; Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period.
  - iv. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999; Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period.
  - v. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period.
  - vi. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registration to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulation, 1993, regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
  - vii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period.
  - viii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998; Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period.

I have also examined Compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, with respect to Board ("SS-1") and General Meetings ("SS-2")
- (ii) The SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 entered into by the Company with Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE).

#### Our Observations are as follow:

#### 1. Non-Compliance under Companies Act, 2013

#### Section 71-Debentures

During the period under review the Company is in default in payment of interest on non-convertible debentures (NCDs) and also redemption of NCDs falling due.

# **Section 74-Repayment of Deposits**

During the period under review the Company is in default in payment of interest payable on fixed deposit and repayment of deposits since 27<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 for a continuous period of more than 2 year. However company has not accepted any deposit during the FY 2020-21.

# **Section 138-Appointment of Internal Auditor**

During the period under review the Company is required to be appointed internal auditor as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 but the Company has not appointed the same.

# Section 149- Composition of Board of Directors

Pursuant to an application made by State Bank of India, the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench vide its order dated 4th July, 2017 had ordered the commencement of the Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process under the provisions of Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016. Thereafter, power of Board of Directors stood suspended and Ms. Vandana Garg, Registration No. IBB/IPA-001/IP-P00025/2016-17/10058 appointed as Interim Resolution Professional (RP) of the Company.

The Composition of the Board of Directors is not in accordance with Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder. Beside this the Board of Directors of the Company is required to appoint Woman Director on the Board of the Company. But the company has not appointed the same.

#### **Section 177-Audit Committee**

Audit Committee is not constituted and composition is also not made by the Company as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013;

#### **Section 178-Nomination and Remuneration Committee**

Nomination and Remuneration Committee is not constituted and composition is not as per the provisions of Companies Act, 2013.

During the financial year under review period the Company has filed all the applicable eforms as per the Companies Act, 2013.

# 2. <u>Non-Compliances/delay in compliances under SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement)</u> <u>Regulations, 2015 and other Corporate Laws</u>

During the period under review, the Company has following non-compliances/delay in compliances of the Regulation of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015.

ix. Regulation 7(3) - Compliance certificate certifying maintaining physical and electronic transfer facility (to be submitted within one month from the end of each half of the financial year).

Period	Submission with BSE	Submission with NSE	Delay/Non- compliances
April-Sep. 2020	08/01/2021	08/01/2021	Delay
Oct-March 2021	17/04/2021	17/04/2021	No

ii) Regulation 13(3)- Statement of Investor Complaints (to be submitted within 21 days from the quarter end).

Quarter	Submission with BSE	Submission with NSE	Delay/Non- Compliances
Apr-Jun 2020	17/07/2020	17/07/2020	No
Jul-Sep 2020	08/01/2021	08/01/2021	Delay
Oct-Dec 2020	08/01/2021	08/01/2021	No
Jan-Mar 2021	16/04/2021	16/04/2021	No

iii. Regulation 27(2) – Corporate Governance (to be submitted within 15 days from the quarter end).

Quarter	Submission with BSE	Submission with NSE	Delay/Non- compliances
Apr-Jun 2020	08/10/2020	14/07/2020	Delay
Jul-Sep 2020	08/10/2020	20/10/2020	No
Oct-Dec 2020	11/01/2021	14/01/2021	No
Jan-Mar 2021	15/04/2021	13/04/2021	No

iv. Regulation 31 – Shareholding Pattern (to be submitted within 21 days from quarter end).

Quarter	Submission with BSE	Submission with NSE	Delay/Non- compliances
Apr-Jun 2020	12/01/2021	12/01/2021	Delay
Jul-Sep 2020	12/01/2021	12/01/2021	Delay
Oct-Dec 2020	18/01/2021	18/01/2021	Delay
Jan-Mar 2021	19/04/2021	19/04/2021	No

v. Regulation 33 – **Financial Results** (to be submitted within 45 days from the quarter end and in case of the Annual Financial Result within 60 days from the end of financial year).

Quarter	Adopted in Board Meeting dated	Delay/Non- compliances
Apr-Jun 2020	06/08/2021	Delay
Jul-Sep 2020	06/08/2021	Delay
Oct-Dec 2020	06/08/2021	Delay
Jan-Mar 2021 (Annual Accounts)	06/08/2021	Delay

vi. Regulation 40(9) – Certificate from Practicing Company Secretary/Chartered Accountants in respect of delivery of Share Certificates within prescribed period from the date of lodgement of for transfer, sub-division, consolidation, renewal, exchange or endorsement of calls/allotment monies (to be submitted within one month of the end of each half of the financial year).

Half year ended	Submission with BSE	Submission with NSE	Delay/Non- compliances
April-Sep. 20	08/01/2021	08/01/2021	Delay
Oct-Mar 21	19/04/2021	19/04/2021	No

- 3. Non-compliances/delay in Compliances under Securities and Exchange Board (Depositaries Participants) Regulations, 1996
  - Regulation 76 of Securities and Exchange Board (Depositaries Participants) Regulations, 2018 (Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit Report to be submitted within 30 days from quarter end);

Quarter	Submission with BSE	Submission with NSE	Delay/Non- compliances
Apr-Jun 2020	12/01/2021	12/01/2021	Delay
Jul-Sep 2020	12/01/2021	12/01/2021	Delay
Oct-Dec 2020	12/01/2021	12/01/2021	No
Jan-Mar 2021	20/04/2021	20/04/2021	No

# 4. Non-compliances/delay in Compliances under Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999

- a) The Company has delay in submitted to the Reserve Bank of India on Annual Performance Report (APR), in part III of form ODI in respect of each Wholly Owned Subsidiaries (WOS) outside India on due dates.
- b) The Company has delay in filling Annual Return on Foreign Liabilities and Assets (FLA) on due date.

Due to absenteeism and non-co-operation of the concerned employees, who were responsible to maintain compliance records and non-availability of records/data/information of below referred Acts, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc, we cannot comment of their compliances.

- a) Industrial Laws;
- b) Labour laws and other incidental laws related 10 employees appointed by the Company either on its payroll or on contractual basis as related to wages, gratuity, provident fund, ESIC, compensation etc.;
- c) Conservation, of Foreign Exchange and Prevention of Smuggling Activities etc.;
- d) Labour Welfare Act of respective states;
- e) Acts prescribed under Environmental Protection;
- f) Acts as prescribed under Direct Tax and Indirect Tax;
- g) Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Trans boundary Movement) Rules, 2016;
- h) Local Laws as applicable to various offices and plants;

I further report that Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

As per minutes of the meetings duly recorded and signed by the Chairman, the decisions were unanimous and no dissenting views have been recorded.

I further report that during the audit period there were no specific events/actions in pursuance of the above laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, etc., having a major bearing on the Company's affairs.

For Sandeep Dubey & Associates (Practicing Company Secretary)

Sd/-Sandeep Dubey Partner

Membership No.:47940 COP No.: 17902

UDIN: A047940C000778439

Date : 16/07/2021 Place : Mumbai

This Report is to be read with my letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

#### 'Annexure A'

To, The Members, Jyoti Structures Limited Valecha Chambers, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, New Link Road, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400053

My report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of Secretarial record is responsibility of the Management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
- 2. I have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial records. I believe that the process and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Where ever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the Compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Sandeep Dubey & Associates (Practicing Company Secretary)

Sd/-Sandeep Dubey Partner Membership No.:47940

COP No.: 17902

Date : 16/07/2021 Place : Mumbai

#### Annexure III to the Directors' Report

Details pertaining to Remuneration as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

Ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2018-19, the percentage increase in remuneration of Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and other Executive Directors and Company Secretary during the financial year 2020-2021.

In terms of Section 17 of the Code, on commencement of the CIRP, the powers of the Board of Directors of JSL stands suspended and the same are being exercised by the ERP.

During the FY 2020-2021, the Company did not pay any amounts to either the directors of the suspended Board or the Chief Executive Officer.

However, Mr. Rajendra Prasad Singh the Non-executive director was paid sitting fees for his services.

The Committee of the Creditors have aptly appointed Mr. Anil Mishra as Interim Chief Financial Officer, effective from August 12, 2017 and which was later taken on board by the Company in the Board meeting (ERP), dated June 25, 2021.

The Company appointed the new Ms. Sonali Gaikwad as Company Secretary cum Compliance Officer in the month of October 11, 2019 which is ratified in the Board meeting (RP), dated December 16, 2019.

It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

This Annexure is subject to the provisions of Annexure [ERP disclaimer] and this Annexure shall be construed accordingly.

**Note**: Pursuant to the Hon'ble NCLT's Order dated July 4, 2017, the CIRP process was initiated in respect of the Company under the provisions of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code and Ms. Vandana Garg was appointed as IRP/ RP. As per the provisions of the Code, the management of affairs and powers of the Board of Directors of the Company were vested in the ERP. In terms of the Approved Resolution Plan, till the date of transfer of control of the Company to the proposed investors, the Company is being managed and controlled by the ERP under the guidance of the Secured Financial Creditors, in close co-ordination with the proposed investors. During this period the ERP shall perform the same duties (as it is required to discharge and as may be further stipulated by the monitoring committee) and have the same powers (which she has) during the CIRP and all rights, powers, duties and privileges of the board of directors of the Company.

# **Annexure IV to the Directors' Report**

#### Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings & Outgo

#### A. Conservation of Energy\*

# i. The steps taken on conservation of energy:

The Company constantly endeavored to achieve energy conservation in its products by adopting energy efficient products. From the project inception stage, through design and execution, to post-occupancy, we constantly worked with internal and external teams to meet the Energy Performance. However, the operations of the Company have been almost standstill due to the ongoing corporate insolvency resolution process and lock down imposed during most part of on account of the directions from the government/local authorities.

#### ii. Steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternative sources of energy:

The Company undertook various measures to conserve energy by using energy efficient lighting systems, electric transmissions etc. However, the operations of the Company have been almost standstill due to the ongoing corporate insolvency resolution process and lock down imposed during most part on account of the directions from the government/ local authorities.

#### iii. Capital investment on energy conservation equipment's:

Due to very poor financial condition and very minimal operation level, the Company was not in a position to undertake capital investment on energy conservation equipment.

#### B. Technology Absorption\*

#### i. Specified Areas in which R&D is carried out by the Company:

R&D carried out for usage of Induction Furnaces for Bending of material.

# ii. Benefits derived as a result of the above R&D:

From above R&D efforts, there was reduction of heating time and saving of costly fuel, i.e., fossil oil. It has also eliminated smoke emission.

# iii. Future plans of action:

The Company is exploring possibilities to have additional Induction Heating Furnaces. In future if the Company will survive and experience growth in business.

#### iv. Expenditure on R&D:

Capital Expenditure on R&D is not quantifiable.

# Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

(In INR Lacs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	2020-21*	2019-20
i)	Export of goods /services (including deemed	-	-
	exports and sales through export house) At FOB Price	-	-
	At Invoice Value (Designing &testing charges)	-	-
	Rent of Equipment	-	-
	Interest from Subsidiaries	-	-
ii)	Expenditure in Foreign Currency Expenses of overseas projects (including foreign taxes)	-	-
	Interest	-	-
	Professional Fees	-	-
	Others	-	-

\* The relevant back-up papers / details are either not available / fully available and / or are under reconciliation. Therefore, the value for F.Y 2020-21 was not derived.

This Annexure is subject to the provisions of Annexure [ERP disclaimer] and this Annexure shall be construed accordingly.

For, Jyoti Structures Limited

Sd/On behalf of the Board of the Company
Ms. Vandana Garg
Erstwhile Resolution Professional and
Member of Monitoring Committee overseeing the implementation of
Approved Resolution Plan
Reg. No. IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P0025/2016-17/10058

Date : 06.08.2021 Place : Mumbai

**Note**: Pursuant to the Hon'ble NCLT's Order dated July 4, 2017, the CIRP process was initiated in respect of the Company under the provisions of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code and Ms. Vandana Garg was appointed as IRP/RP. As per the provisions of the Code, the management of affairs and powers of the Board of Directors of the Company were vested in the ERP. In terms of the Approved Resolution Plan, till the date of transfer of control of the Company to the proposed investors, the Company is being managed and controlled by the ERP under the guidance of the Secured Financial Creditors, in close co-ordination with the proposed investors. During this period the ERP shall perform the same duties (as it is required to discharge and as may be further stipulated by the monitoring committee) and have the same powers (which she has) during the CIRP and all rights, powers, duties and privileges of the board of directors of the Company.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

#### **OVERVIEW OF COMPANY'S MANAGEMENT**

An application was preferred by State Bank of India, a secured lender, to initiate the CIRP against the Company, CIRP was initiated against the Company vide Hon'ble NCLT, Mumbai bench Order dated July 4, 2017. Prior to commencement of CIRP, the management of the Company was administered by the Board of Directors of the Company. After commencement of CIRP the powers of the Board of Directors stood suspended and were vested with the IRP/RP as per the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016. The Resolution Plan for the Company was approved by Hon'ble NCLT, Mumbai Bench on March 27, 2019. However, in terms of the Approved Resolution Plan, for the interregnum period from the date of approval of the Resolution Plan till the date of transfer of control of the Company to the proposed investors, the Company is being managed and controlled by the ERP under the guidance of the Secured Financial Creditors, in close co-ordination with the proposed investors. During this period the ERP shall perform the same duties (as it is required to discharge and as may be further stipulated by the monitoring committee) and have the same powers (which she has) during the CIRP and all rights, powers, duties and privileges of the board of directors of the Company. Since the pre-conditions for implementation of the Approved Resolution Plan is yet to be fulfilled, the ERP continues to exercise the powers of the Board of Director of the Company during FY 20-21.

The ERP has already completed the process of induction of the RP for the reflecting her name as the CEO of the Corporate Debtor in compliance vide general circular no. 08/2020, of the MCA dated March 6, 2020.

The Committee of the Creditors have aptly appointed Mr. Anil Mishra as Interim Chief Financial Officer, effective from August 12, 2017 and which was later taken on board by the Company in the Board meeting, dated June 25, 2021.

#### COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Corporate Governance philosophy of your Company should stem from its belief that Corporate Governance is a key element in improving efficiency as well as enhancing investor confidence. The Company should be committed to practice sound governance principles and believe that good governance is an ongoing process. The Company should be guided by core principles of governance like integrity, fairness, equity, transparency, accountability, disclosures, commitment to values and compliances to enhance the value for stakeholders' viz., customers, shareholders, employees, lenders, vendors including society of which the Company is a part. The Company should be committed to achieve and maintain the highest standard of Corporate Governance. The Company should believe that all its actions must serve the underlying goal of enhancing overall shareholder value on a sustained basis.

However, as stated above in this Report, the Company lacks on the principles and practices of sound Corporate Governance. There have been many lapses like, not putting in place adequate systems, no concrete checks and balance mechanism, partial system based working with manual intervention, no adequate risk assessment and mitigation strategy, concentration of powers in select hands, non-transparent system of working, no adequate system of control, monitoring and red flagging of project implementation, not properly defined delegation of powers and responsibilities, non-appointment of key managerial persons for longer time and so on. All these led to the present difficult condition of the Company and its distressed financial condition.

The process of taking over by the successful resolution applicant is going on. However, on account of a lockdown induced by the pandemic COVID 19, which hitherto, has impacted the day-to-day operations of the company as well as the takeover process has been adversely affected, which leads to a slower progress in the process and administration of the takeover. The payments against the accepted claims shall be made in accordance with the terms of the Approved Plan by the Resolution Applicant when they began implementation of the plan after takeover. Hence, request to bear with us all the successful resolution applicant takes over control and management of JSL and begins implementation of the plan.

#### **COMPOSITION OF BOARD**

All the existing Directors of the Company prior to initiation of CIRP were disqualified under section 164(2)(b) of the Act with effect from June 26, 2017 for non-repayment of deposits including interest thereon and non-redemption of debentures.

The powers of the Board of Directors were suspended by virtue of Hon'ble NCLT's Order dated July 4, 2017 and stood vested in the IRP/RP. The appointment of Ms. Vandana Garg was approved as the RP of the Company by the Committee of Creditors with effect from August 12, 2017.

Accordingly, the office of the existing Board of Directors at the beginning of financial year under consideration became vacant from July 4, 2017 onwards. As such there was no Director on the Board except the ERP for the financial year under consideration.

During the financial year under review the powers of the Board of Directors were exercised by RP as per section 17 (1) (a) of the Code.

Considering long delay in initiation of the implementation of the approved resolution plan, the lenders advised the ERP in December 2019 to file an application before Hon'ble NCLT, Mumbai Bench to seek guidance. Accordingly, the ERP filed an application before Hon'ble NCLT in January 2020 to seek guidance for implementation of approved resolution plan, which is yet to be decided by Hon'ble NCLT.

Meanwhile, the MCA has issued General Circular No. 08/2020 dated March 6, 2020 regarding filing forms in Registry (MCA-21) by the Insolvency Professional (Interim Resolution Professional) or Resolution Professional or Liquidator appointed under IBC code, 2016, while the proceeding and implementation of the resolution plan remains undetermined. The Company has filed Form INC 28 as well as Form DIR 12 along with required documents for the inclusion of the Resolution Professional on the Master Data of the Company designating the RP as the CEO and the Authorized Signatory and it is successfully reflected on MCA portal w.e.f March 6, 2020.

Mr. Anil Mishra was appointed as Interim Chief Financial Officer by the Committee of Creditors effective from August 12, 2017, which was later taken on record by the Company in the Board Meeting (ERP) dated June 25, 2021.

The status quo prevailing in the Board forthwith includes Mr. Rajendra Prasad Singh appointed as the Non-Executive and Independent Director as the incumbent to hold office for a term not exceeding three consecutive years starting from February 2, 2021.

Further, Mr. Kannan Ramamirtham and Mr. Abhinav Angirish have been expediently appointed as an additional director (non-executive & Independent), effective from March 17, 2021, to hereby be resolved to hold office for a term not exceeding three consecutive years starting from June 14, 2021. However, his appointment shall cease in case, Hon'ble NCLT passes an order for filing of Liquidation Application if implementation of the present approved Resolution plan will not be implemented successfully.

The abovementioned appointment of all the three directors would cease to hold effect in the contingent circumstances where the Approved Resolution Plan would not be implemented which subsequently would lead to liquidation.

Four meetings of the Board of Directors were held during the year under consideration on August 13, 2020, December 30, 2020, January 7, 2021 and March 17, 2021. The maximum time gap between two meetings is not more than one hundred and twenty days.

Details of number of Board meetings attended by Directors, attendance at AGM, number of other directorships / committee memberships held by them during the year ended March 31, 2021 are tabulated below:

			No. of Board Meetings		- Attend-		Membership /
Sr. No.	Name of Director	Category	Held during their tenure	Attended	ance at last AGM	No. of other directorships	Chairmanship of Committees of other Companies
1	Vandana Garg	Resolution Professional	4	4	Yes	NA	NA
2	**Rajendra P Singh	Independent Director	4	4	Yes	8	3
3	^Kannan Ramamirtham	Additional Director (Independent)	4	0	No	8	0
4	^^Abhinav Angirish	Additional Director (Independent)	4	0	No	1	0

Notes: During the financial year under review the powers of the Board of Directors were exercised by the ERP as per section 17 (1) (a) of Code.

- \* The Company has conducted the 43<sup>rd</sup> ,44<sup>th</sup> & 45<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meetings on February 2, 2021, February 5, 2021 and June 14, 2021 respectively.
- \*\* Mr. Rajendra P. Singh, regularized as an Independent Director of the Company, not to retire by rotation, to hold office for a term up to three consecutive years from the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting.

^Mr. Kannan Ramamirtham and ^Mr. Abhinav Angirish have been expediently appointed as the additional directors (non-executive & Independent), effective from March 17, 2021 and regularized as the Independent Directors for a term not exceeding three years in 45<sup>th</sup> AGM

#### **COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**

As cited above in the Report, no Committee of Board of Directors was constituted during the financial year under review. As such there was no requirement of convening meeting of any committee.

Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai vide Order No. CP/ 1137/ I&BP/ NCLT/ MAH/ 2017 dated July 4, 2017 appointed Insolvency Resolution Professional, ordering commencement of CIRP and Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai vide Order No.MA 1129/2019 dated March 27, 2019 approved the Resolution Plan submitted by the Successful Resolution Applicant for the Company, effect of which shall be taken in the books upon fulfillment of conditions precedent as per the Approved Plan.

The Situation has not made any progress forthwith, on account of lockdown induced by the global pandemic. Hence the process of takeover got delayed and thereby power of Board still vests with the Erstwhile Resolution Professional.

However, as the RP took over the power of Board of Directors of the Company as per section 17 (1) (a) of the Code, following details of the Committees adopted by the erstwhile Directors of the Company prior to the CIRP process are listed below:

#### i. Audit Committee

Scope of activities of the Audit Committee is in conformity with the requirements of the erstwhile Listing Agreement, Schedule II Part C of the SEBI LODR and Section 177 of the Act. Terms of reference of Audit Committee broadly includes various matters in conformity with statutory guidelines including the following:

- i. the recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the Company.
- ii. review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process.
- iii. examination of the financial statement and the auditors' report thereon;
- iv. approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties;
- v. scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- vi. valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary;
- vii. evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- viii. monitoring the end use of funds raised through public offers and related matters.

However, albeit the company falls under the eligibility pursuant to section 177 of Companies Act, but due to deficiency in Board composition, the Company has not constituted an Audit Committee for the period of Financial Year 2020-21.

#### ii. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The primary responsibility of the Committee is to redress investor's grievance and to improve relationship with stakeholders, approves share transfers and transmission, issue of duplicate certificates and oversight of all matters connected with securities issued by the Company. The Committee oversees performance of the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent and recommends measures for overall improvement of the quality of investors' service. As on March 31, 2021, no instruments of share transfer were pending. The terms of reference of the Committee includes the following:

- transfer, transmission, issue of duplicate certificate or receipt, dematerialization, re-materialization, consolidation, sub-division and or dealing with all matters connected with the securities issued by the Company;
- ii. redressal of shareholders, debenture holders, deposit holders, investors and other security holders grievances;
- iii. performance and service standards of the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents of the Company; and
- iv. implementation and compliance of all provisions of applicable security laws, rules, guidelines and regulations including listing agreements, codes and standards.
  - During the year under review, the Company had received 0 (zero) investor complaints and the same have been redressed to their satisfaction.

However, albeit the company falls under the eligibility pursuant to Regulation 20 of SEBI LODR Regulations 2015, but due to deficiency in Board composition, the company has not constituted an Audit Committee for the period of Financial Year 2020-2021.

#### iii. Nomination & Remuneration Committee

Terms of reference of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee broadly includes the following:

- i. to identify persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in key managerial / senior management personnel and to recommend to the Board their appointment and removal;
- ii. to formulate and recommend to the Board nomination process including criteria for independence of director, compensation plans, policies and programs of the Company as they may affect the directors and key managerial / senior management personnel;
- iii. to oversee executive succession plans;
- iv. to develop and recommend to the board of directors for its approval an annual self-evaluation process of the board and its committees. The committee shall oversee the annual self-evaluations;
- v. to assess, evaluate and monitor directors and key managerial / senior management personnel performance and recommend compensation package including share incentive plans; and
- vi. to recommend director indemnification including insurance protection against risk of personal liability to the extent permitted by law.

This Committee also acts as a 'Compensation Committee' for the purpose of Employee Stock Option Scheme.

#### **Remuneration Policy:**

- I. Remuneration to Managing Director (MD) / Whole-time Director (WTD) / Executive Director (ED)
  - a. The remuneration to be paid to MD / WTD / ED will be determined by Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) and recommended to the Board for approval. The remuneration shall be subject to the approval of the shareholders of the Company and Central Government, wherever required.
  - b. The remuneration shall be evaluated based on performance indicators like key responsibility areas / goals / deliverables, benchmark against peer group in size and complexity.
  - c. The total remuneration may be combination of fixed, variable components, long term incentives and severance benefit in accordance with legal framework.
  - d. Minimum Remuneration: If, in any financial year, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the Company shall pay remuneration to its MD / WTD / ED in accordance with the provisions of Schedule V of the Act and if it is not able to comply with such provisions, with the previous approval of the Central Government.
  - e. Provisions for excess remuneration: If any MD / WTD / ED draws or receives, directly or indirectly by way of remuneration any such sums in excess of the limits prescribed under the Act or without the prior sanction of the Central Government, where required, he / she shall refund such sums to the Company and until such sum is refunded, hold it in trust for the Company. The Company shall not waive recovery of such sum refundable to it unless permitted by the Central Government.

#### II. Remuneration to Non-Executive / Independent Directors:

- a. Independent Directors (ID) and Non-Independent Non- Executive Directors (NED) may be paid sitting fees (for attending the meetings of the Board and of committees of which they may be members) and commission within regulatory limits. Quantum of sitting fees may be subject to review on a periodic basis, as required.
- b. Within the parameters prescribed by law, the payment of sitting fees and commission will be recommended by the NRC and approved by the Board.
- c. Overall remuneration (sitting fees and commission) should be reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate Directors.
- d. The NEDs shall be eligible for remuneration of such professional services rendered if in the opinion of the NRC, the NED possesses the requisite qualification for rendering such professional services.
- III. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel (KMPs) and Senior Management Personnel (SMPs): The remuneration to be paid to the KMPs and SMPs, shall be recommended by the NRC considering relevant qualification, experience, performance of the individual as well as the prevailing market conditions and in accordance with Company's remuneration structure. The remuneration may be combination of fixed and variable component.

However, albeit the company falls under the eligibility pursuant to section 178 of Companies Act, but due to deficiency in Board composition, the company has not constituted a Nomination & Remuneration Committee for the period of Financial Year 2020-2021.

#### iv. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

Primary responsibility of the Committee is to assist the Board in discharging its social responsibilities by way of formulating and monitoring implementation of the framework of 'corporate social responsibility policy'.

Terms of Reference of CSR Committee broadly include:

- a) to recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on CSR activities;
- b) monitor implementation of CSR activities; and
- c) report details of CSR activities undertaken by the Company.

However, for your kind consideration, please take note that as the Company does not have net profits during any financial years, the Company could not be obligated to constitute a CSR committee, formulate CSR fund, comply with the provisions under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and explain non-expenditure towards the categories specified in schedule VII thereof.

#### v. Risk Management Committee

The Committees prime responsibility is to assist the Board in its oversight of the Company's management to element key risks, including strategic, financial, operational and compliance risks.

Terms of reference of Risk Management Committee include but shall not be limited to:

- i. assist the board in framing, implementing and monitoring the risk management plan for the Company and reviewing and guiding the risk policy; and
- ii. Developing risk management policy and risk management system / framework for the Company.

However, albeit the company falls under the eligibility pursuant to Regulation 21 of SEBI LODR Regulation 2015, but due to deficiency in Board composition, the company has not constituted a Risk Management Committee for the period of Financial Year 2020-21.

#### VI. Executive Committee

Executive Committee has the authority to exercise powers of the Board of Directors between the Board meetings except the powers reserved for the Board or the shareholders under the Act.

#### Independent Directors Meeting

#### I. Role and Functions:

The independent directors shall:

- 1) help in bringing an independent judgment to bear on the Board's deliberations especially on issues of strategy, performance, risk management, resources, key appointments and standards of conduct;
- 2) bring an objective view in the evaluation of the performance of board and management;
- 3) scrutinize the performance of management in meeting agreed goals and objectives and monitor the reporting of performance;
- 4) satisfy themselves on the integrity of financial information and that financial controls and the systems of risk management are robust and defensible;
- 5) safeguard the interests of all stakeholders, particularly the minority shareholders;
- 6) balance the conflicting interest of the stakeholders;
- 7) determine appropriate levels of remuneration of executive directors, key managerial personnel and senior management and have a prime role in appointing and where necessary recommend removal of executive directors, key managerial personnel and senior management;
- 8) moderate and arbitrate in the interest of the company as a whole, in situations of conflict between management and shareholder's interest.

#### II. Duties:

The independent directors shall—

- 1) undertake appropriate induction and regularly update and refresh their skills, knowledge and familiarity with the company;
- 2) seek appropriate clarification or amplification of information and, where necessary, take and follow appropriate professional advice and opinion of outside experts at the expense of the company;
- 3) strive to attend all meetings of the Board of Directors and of the Board committees of which he is a member;
- 4) participate constructively and actively in the committees of the Board in which they are chairpersons or members;
- 5) strive to attend the general meetings of the company;
- 6) where they have concerns about the running of the company or a proposed action, ensure that these are addressed by the Board and, to the extent that they are not resolved, insist that their concerns are recorded in the minutes of the Board meeting;
- 7) keep themselves well informed about the company and the external environment in which it operates;
- 8) not to unfairly obstruct the functioning of an otherwise proper Board or committee of the Board;
- 9) pay sufficient attention and ensure that adequate deliberations are held before approving related party transactions and assure themselves that the same are in the interest of the company;
- 10) ascertain and ensure that the company has an adequate and functional vigil mechanism and to ensure that the interests of a person who uses such mechanism are not prejudicially affected on account of such use:
- 11) report concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the company's code of conduct or ethics policy;
- 12) acting within his authority, assist in protecting the legitimate interests of the company, shareholders and its employees;
- 13) not disclose confidential information, including commercial secrets, technologies, advertising and sales promotion plans, unpublished price sensitive information, unless such disclosure is expressly approved by the Board or required by law.

However, albeit the company falls under the eligibility pursuant to Regulation 21 of SEBI LODR Regulation 2015, but due to deficiency in Board composition, the company has not constituted a Risk Management Committee for the period of Financial Year 2020-21.

#### Number of shares and convertible instruments held by non-executive directors.

None of the non-executive directors hold shares in the company.

#### Disclosure of relationships between directors inter-se

Not Applicable during financial year under consideration.

#### INFORMATION PLACED BEFORE THE BOARD

Not Applicable during financial year under consideration.

#### **SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES**

None of the subsidiary companies is covered under the term "material non-listed Indian subsidiary company". The ERP is unable to comment whether before the initiation of CIRP minutes of Board Meetings of subsidiary companies were placed before the Board of Directors of the Company or not on regular basis thereby bringing to their attention all significant transactions and arrangements entered into by the subsidiary companies, due to the factors detailed in Annexure [ERP disclaimer].

Post initiation of CIRP and consequent to suspension of the then Board of the Company and all powers of the Board being vested with the ERP, no information related to subsidiary companies have been placed before the Board during its meetings held by the ERP, due to the factors detailed in Annexure [ERP disclaimer].

#### **GENERAL BODY MEETINGS**

Details of last three Annual General Meetings of the Company are as below:

Date and Venue	Time	Details of Special Resolutions	Relevant Section(s) / provisions
February 27, 2019 Raheja's Banquet Hall, The Classique Club, New Link Road, Behind Infinity Mall, Andheri West, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400053	11:30 A. M.	During the Annual General Meeting, no Special resolution was passed.	During the Annual General Meeting, no Special resolution was passed.
February 2, 2021 Through Video Conferencing/OAVM mode at Registered office	11:00 A. M.	During the Annual General Meeting, no Special resolution was passed.	During the Annual General Meeting, no Special resolution was passed.
February 5, 2021 Through Video Conferencing/OAVM mode at Registered office	11:00 A. M.	During the Annual General Meeting, no Special resolution was passed.	During the Annual General Meeting, no Special resolution was passed.
June 14,2021 Through Video Conferencing/OAVM mode at Registered office	11:00 A. M.	During the Annual General Meeting, no Special resolution was passed.	During the Annual General Meeting, no Special resolution was passed.

## Resolutions passed through Postal Ballot Last Year Nil

#### **DISCLOSURES**

#### 1. Materially Significant Related Party Transactions

Related Party Transactions are provided in financial statements of the company.

The ERP is unable to comment whether there are any transactions of material nature during CIRP period other than reported under "Related Party Disclosures" that have been entered into by the Company with the promoters, directors, their relatives and the management and in any Company before initiation of CIRP in which they are interested and that may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company.

The ERP is unable to comment whether all details relating to financial and commercial transactions where Directors may have a pecuniary interest are provided to the Board or not and that the interested Directors neither participated in the discussion, nor voted on such matters.

The Company has formulated a policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions. The policy is available on the website of the Company www.jyotistructures.in.

#### 2. Instances of Non-Compliance:

For the FY 2019-2020, there were delay in compliance with respect to filing of financial results, shareholding pattern, reconciliation of share capital and statement of investor complaints in terms of SEBI LODR, caused due to delay in caused due to non-cooperation of the former Company Secretary of the Company, non-availability of human resources to complete the compliances, delay in realizing timely payments to intermediaries like depositories and transfer agents. Consequently, there were penalties imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges.

During the F.Y. 2019-2020, Company has appointed Ms. Sonali Gaikwad as Company Secretary & Compliance Officer w.e.f December 16, 2019.

The Company has complied with all the Regulations of SEBI LODR till March, 2021.

As per the Resolution Plan approved by Hon'ble NCLT all penalties imposed on or otherwise applicable to the Company for offences/ non-compliances committed by the Company and/or events related to the Company which have arisen prior to the approval of the final resolution plan by the Hon'ble NCLT will be waived on and from the date of the approval of the Final Resolution Plan by the Hon'ble NCLT.

#### SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015

Explanations for delayed compliances have been mentioned in the previous section.

Sr. No.	Regulations of SEBI LODR, 2015	Quarter	Due date	Filing date
1	PCS Certificate under Regulation 40 (9)	September, 2020	October, 2020	January 8.2021on BSE & NSE
		March ,2021	April, 2021	April 19,2021 On BSE & NSE
2	Compliance Certificate under	September, 2020	October, 2020	January 8, 2021 on BSE & NSE
	Regulation 7(3)	March, 2021	April, 2021	April 17, 2021 on BSE & NSE
3	Investor Grievance Report under Regulation 13 (3)	June, 2020	July, 2020	July 17, 2020 on BSE & NSE
	Report under Regulation 13 (3)	September, 2020	October, 2020	January 6, 2021 on NSE
		December, 2020	January, 2021	January 8, 2021 on BSE & NSE
		March, 2021	April, 2021	April 16, 2021 on BSE & NSE
4	Shareholding Pattern as per Regulation 31	June, 2020	July 21, 2020	January 12, 2021 on BSE & NSE
		September, 2020	October 21, 2020	January 12, 2021 on BSE & NSE
		December, 2020	January 21, 2021	January 18, 2021 on BSE & NSE
		March, 2021	April 21, 2021	April 19, 2021 on BSE & NSE
5	Corporate Governance Report under Regulation 27(2)	June, 2020	July 15, 2020	June 30, 2020 On BSE & NSE
	ands riogalation 27 (2)	September, 2020	October 15, 2020	October 8,, 2020 On BSE & NSE
		December, 2020	January 15, 2021	January 11, 2021 On BSE & NSE
		March, 2021	April 15, 2021	April 15,, 2021 On NSE & BSE
6	Financial Results under Regulation 33	June, 2020	August 15, 2020	April 15, 2021 on BSE & NSE
		September, 2020	November 15, 2020	April 15, 2021 on BSE & NSE
		December, 2020	February 15, 2021	April 15, 2021 on BSE & NSE
		March, 2021	May 30, 2021	April 15, 2021 on BSE & NSE

#### SEBI (Depository Participant) Regulations, 2018

Sr. No.	Regulations of SEBI LODR, 2015	Quarter	Due date	Filing date
1	Reconciliation of Share Capital	June, 2019	July, 2019	January 12,2021 On BSE & NSE
	Audit Report as per regulation 76 SEBI			
	(DP) Regulation, 2018			
		September, 2019	October, 2019	January 12,2021 On BSE & NSE
		December, 2020	January ,2021	January 12,2021 On BSE & NSE
		March, 2021	April 30, 2021	April 20,2021 On BSE & NSE

#### 3. Whistle Blower Policy:

The Company has a vigil mechanism to report genuine concerns, if any. The policy is available on the website of the Company www.jyotistructures.in.

During the financial year under review there were no instances of Whistle Blower as per vigil mechanism of the Company.

#### 4. Policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries:

The ERP is unable to comment whether the Company has formulated a policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries or not, due to the factors detailed in Annexure [ERP disclaimer].

## 5. Familiarization Programme for Independent Directors:

Although, this is a normal course of action, but is not required in the case of Mr. Rajendra Prasad Singh, who has been inducted on the Board of Jyoti Structures Ltd. For the FY 2020-2021, due to his incumbency in the PGCIL as CMD and his presence on Boards of various companies.

## 6. Disclosure of Accounting Treatment:

In the preparation of financial statements, the Company has followed the Accounting Standards referred to in Section 133 of the Act. The significant accounting policies which are consistently applied are set out in the notes to the financial statements. However, the ERP cannot ascertain whether the financials of the overseas branches of the Company and financials of its subsidiaries are prepared in conformity with the Accounting Standard under Section 133 of the Act as full supporting details of the same are not made available for review.

#### 7. Website:

As the website of the Company is not functional due to non-cooperation of IT Head of the Department of the Company has not complied with the requirements specified in regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) of SEBI LODR.

The Company's web site is updated with the help of services of an external agency. All the material information together with financials are being uploaded on Company's website on regular basis.

## RECONCILATION OF SHARE CAPITAL REPORT

A qualified practicing Company Secretary carried out audit to reconcile the total admitted capital with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and the total issued and listed capital. Audit confirms that the total issued / paid up capital are in agreement with the total number of shares in physical form and the total number of dematerialized shares held with NSDL and CDSL.

#### **MEANS OF COMMUNICATION**

The Company has furnished financial results on quarterly / half yearly basis to the Stock Exchanges, where the shares of the Company are listed, as per the format prescribed under Regulation 33 of the SEBI LODR.

The Company's website <u>www.jyotistructures.in</u> contains a separate dedicated section 'Investor Relations' where shareholders information is available. The Company's Annual report is also available in a downloadable form.

The Company has promptly reported all material information including declaration of quarterly financial results etc. to all Stock Exchanges where shares of the Company are listed. Such information is also displayed on the Company's website <a href="https://www.jyotistructures.in">www.jyotistructures.in</a>. As when adopted the financial results, quarterly and annual results and other statutory information were communicated to the shareholders by way of advertisement newspapers as per listing requirements of Stock Exchanges.

All periodical compliance filings like shareholding pattern, corporate governance report among others is also filed electronically on the web-based application designed for corporates by the Stock Exchanges where the equity shares of the Company are listed.

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS REPORT FORMS PART OF DIRECTORS' REPORT.

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide its Circular No. 18/2011 dated April 29,2011 has allowed paperless compliance by companies under the Companies Act, 1956 through electronic mode. To enable your Company to support the Green Initiative in the Corporate Governance adopted by the MCA we request the members to register their email address with the Company or with the concerned depository.

#### **CODE OF CONDUCT**

The ERP is unable to comment whether the suspended Board had laid down a Code of Conduct for all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company or not, due to the factors detailed in Annexure [ERP disclaimer].

#### JSL CODE OF CONDUCT FOR PREVENTION OF INSIDER TRADING

The Company has instituted a mechanism to avoid insider trading and abusive self-dealing. In accordance with SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 the Company has established a code to restrict insider trading activities by Directors and designated employees.

#### SHAREHOLDERS' INFORMATION

A. Annual General Meeting

Day, Date and Time : Monday, September 13, 2021 at 11.00 AM

Venue : Through Video Conferencing/ OAVM

B. Financial Calendar : April to March (financial year)

First Quarter Results - Declared on August 6, 2021 Second Quarter Results - Declared on August 6, 2021 Third Quarter Results - Declared on August 6, 2021

Standalone Annual Audited Results – Declared on August 6, 2021 Consolidated Annual Audited Results-Declared on August 6, 2021

**Book Closure** : September 06, 2021 to September 13, 2021

#### C. Listing at Stock Exchanges:

Name of Stock Exchange	ISIN No.	Stock Code No.	Code on Screen
The Bombay Stock Exchange Limited	INE197A01024	513250	JYOTIST
The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.	11101024	-	JYOTISTRUC

The Company has paid annual listing fees to each of the above Stock Exchanges for the financial year 2020-2021.

#### D. Market Price Data:

MONTH	BS	SE .	N	SE
	HIGH	LOW	HIGH	LOW
April – 20	2.43	1.64	1.70	1.2
May - 20	2.07	1.42	1.85	1.2
June – 20	3.16	2.17	2.60	1.9
July – 20	2.86	2.59	2.60	2.3
Aug – 20	2.47	2.14	2.25	1.9
Sept - 20	3.78	1.96	3.60	1.9
Oct - 20	5.01	2.91	4.65	2.85
Nov – 20	4.25	3.15	3.95	3.00
Dec - 20	6.30	3.31	6.30	3.35
Jan – 21	8.40	6.61	8.25	6.60
Feb - 21	6.52	3.91	6.55	4.55
Mar – 21	5.02	3.85	4.95	3.80

#### E. Registrar and Share Transfer Agent

Shareholders should address their correspondence to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents of the Company at the following address:

Big Share Services Private Limited (Unit- Jyoti Structures Ltd.) 1st Floor, Bharat Tin Works Building, Opp.Vasant Oasis Makwana Road Marol, Andheri(East) Mumbai-400059, Maharashtra

Tel.: 91-22-62638200 Fax: 91-22-62638299

e-mail: info@bigshareonline.com

## **Share Transfer System**

The Company's equity shares which are in compulsory dematerialized (demat) form are transferable through the depository system. Equity shares in physical form are processed by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents, Big Share Services Private Limited and approved by the Stakeholder Relationship Committee of the Board of the Company / ERP as the case may be.

#### F. Distribution of shareholding and shareholding pattern as of March 31, 2021

As per the information received from the RTA for the quarter and the year ended March 31, 2021, the Distribution of Shareholding.

Range		No. of shareholders	% of shareholdings	Amount (in Rs.)	% of total capital	
1	-	500	29064	67.1069	5103115	4.6592
501	-	1000	5793	13.3757	4993069	4.5587
1001	-	2000	3539	8.1713	5693904	5.1986
2001	-	3000	1368	3.1586	3583618	3.2719
3001	-	4000	666	1.5378	2446902	2.234
4001	-	5000	733	1.6924	3543683	3.2354
5001	-	10000	1029	2.3759	8127313	7.4203
100,0	100,001 and above		1118	2.5814	76036106	69.4218
	Total		43310	100.0000	109527710	100.0000

## Shareholding Pattern as on March 31, 2021

Category of shareholders	No. of Shares	% of shares
Promoters - Individuals - Bodies Corporate	1,39,14,577 59,19,685	12.70 5.40
Other Bodies Corporate	36,60,453	3.34
NRIs / FIIs	80,89,428	7.39
Financial Institutions/Banks/Mutual Fund	35,27,298	3.22
Indian Public	7,44,16,229	67.95
Total	10,95,27,710	100.00

#### G. Dematerialization of Shares

As per the information received from the RTA for the quarter and the year ended March 31, 2021, 99.51% of the total equity share capital of the Company is held in dematerialized form with NSDL and CDSL and the rest in physical form.

## H. Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments

There are no outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants.

K.	Plant Locations Nasik Factory (Plant-I):		Nasik Factory (Plant-II):		Raipur Factory:
	52A/53A, "D"Road, M.I.D.C., Satpur, Nasik - 422 007 (Maharashtra) Tel: +91 253 2201 700 / 800		E-60/61, "D"Road, M.I.D.C., Satpur, Nasik-422007(Maharashtra) Tel:+91 2536603225/227		Plot No. 1037/1046, SaroraRingRoad, Near Wool Worth, Urla Industrial Area, Raipur-493221(Chhattisgarh) Tel:
L.	Tower Testing Station: Ghoti,Igatpuri, DistNasik-422002 Maharashtra. Tel:+91 2553 282 211 Fax: +91 2553 282 212	M.	Training Centre: "Gurukul", Plot No.H-37, Shivaji Nagar, M.I.D.C., Satpur, Nasik-422007 Maharashtra. Tel.:+91 253 2350 099	N.	Address for Correspondence: Jyoti Structures Limited Valecha Chambers, 6 <sup>th</sup> Floor, New Link Road, Andheri (West), Mumbai - 400053 TelNo: +91 22 4091 5000

#### **DECLARATION - CODE OF CONDUCT**

The ERP is unable to comment whether the suspended Board had laid down a Code of Conduct for all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company. After initiation of CIRP Period, the IRP/RP was not provided with any such Code of Conduct by erstwhile management of the Company. Hence, the undersigned is not in a position to comment on compliance of the Code of Conduct.

There are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, subject to the provisions of paragraph (e), no transactions entered into by the Company during the period from April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021 that are fraudulent, illegal or violate the code of conduct as per the Companies Act, 2013, save and except those in respect of which appropriate applications have been filed by the RP under the IBC Code.

This declaration is issued subject to the provisions of Annexure [ERP disclaimer] (which shall form an integral part of this declaration) and this declaration shall be construed accordingly.

For, Jyoti Structures Limited

Sd/On behalf of the Board of the Company
Ms. Vandana Garg
Erstwhile Resolution Professional and
Member of Monitoring Committee overseeing the
implementation of Approved Resolution Plan
Reg. No. IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P0025/2016-17/10058

Date : 06.08.2021 Place : Mumbai

Note: Pursuant to the\_Hon'ble NCLT's Order dated July 4, 2017, the CIRP process was initiated in respect of the Company under the provisions of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code and Ms. Vandana Garg was appointed as IRP/RP. As per the provisions of the Code, the management of affairs and powers of the Board of Directors of the Company were vested in the ERP. In terms of the Approved Resolution Plan, till the date of transfer of control of the Company to the proposed investors, the Company is being managed and controlled by the ERP under the guidance of the Secured Financial Creditors, in close co-ordination with the proposed investors. During this period the ERP shall perform the same duties (as it is required to discharge and as may be further stipulated by the monitoring committee) and have the same powers (which she has) during the CIRP and all rights, powers, duties and privileges of the board of directors of the Company.

#### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

## The Company

Jyoti Structures Limited (the Company or JSL) is engaged in manufacturing of transmission line towers, sub-station structures, tall antenna towers/ masts and railway electrification structures. In addition, JSL is also a leading player in Turnkey/ EPC projects involving survey, foundation, designing, fabrication, erection and stringing activities of extra high voltage transmission lines and procurement of major bought out items, supply of lattice and pipe type structures, civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of switchyard/ substations and distribution networks, both in India and overseas.

The Company is headquartered at Mumbai and has three manufacturing plants in India: two at Nashik in Maharashtra and one in Raipur in Chhattisgarh. The Indian plants are capable of making prototypes, fabricating, and galvanizing transmission towers and structures up to 110,000 metric tons p.a. (MTPA). The Company has a state-of-the-art Research and Development Centre at Village Ghoti, Tal. Igatpuri, Dist. Nasik spanning over 202,350 sq. meters, where towers up to 1,200 kV DC with maximum base dimensions of 26 meters X 26 meters and height up to 85 meters can be tested.

JSL has been a preferred partner for equipment supply and turnkey solutions to premier Indian utilities such as Power Grid Corporation of India Limited (PGCIL) and National Thermal Power Corporation (NTPC), as well as numerous private and public sector utilities.

In June 2017, State Bank of India, a secured lender of JSL, had made an application for commencement of CIRP of the Company before Hon'ble NCLT, which vide its Order dated July 4, 2017 allowed initiation of CIRP of the Company and Ms. Vandana Garg was appointed as the IRP for the Company. The appointment of Ms. Vandana Garg was confirmed/approved as the RP of the Company by the Committee of Creditors w.e.f. August 12, 2017. As per Section 17 of the Code, from the date of appointment of the IRP the management of affairs and powers of the board of directors of the Company were suspended and stood vested with the IRP/RP.

Hon'ble NCLAT, by its Order dated March 19, 2019 remanded the matter back to Hon'ble NCLT to approve the resolution plan as submitted by the Resolution Applicant on March 25, 2018 with some modifications. Hon'ble NCLT by its order dated March 27, 2019 approved the Resolution Plan u/s 31 of IBC, 2016 as was submitted by the Resolution Applicant u/s 30 of the Code.

Considering long delay in implementation of the Approved Resolution Plan by the Resolution Applicant, The ERP, on the advice of the lenders, filed an Application before Hon'ble NCLT, Mumbai Bench in January 2020, for seeking further guidance and instructions to the Resolution Applicant to implement the Approved Resolution Plan in a time bound manner. In response, the Resolution Applicant submitted an Affidavit on December 16, 2020 enlisting the conditions precedent to be fulfilled in a given timeline for implementation of the Approved Resolution Plan. Pursuant to the subsequent order of Hon'ble NCLT, Mumbai Bench dated January 06, 2021, the ERP filed an application with both the stock exchanges - to BSE on January 18, 2021 and NSE on January 20,2021 - for reclassification of the existing promoters and promoters group public and making Jyoti Structures Ltd. a promoter-less company in compliance to one of the conditions precedent.

In conclusion, the Company has received approval on June 25,2021 form the stock exchanges on the reclassification application and the same has intimated to the Shareholders on June 26, 2021.

In terms of the Approved Resolution Plan, during the interregnum period from the date of approval of the Resolution Plan till the date of transfer of control of the Company to the proposed investors, the Company is being managed and controlled by the ERP under the guidance of the Secured Financial Creditors, in close co-ordination with the proposed investors. During this period, the ERP shall perform the same duties (as it is required to discharge and as may be further stipulated by the monitoring committee) and have the same powers (which she has) during the CIRP and all rights, powers, duties, and privileges of the board of directors of the Company.

During the year under review, the Company experienced various challenges persistently all pervasive due to the lack of operating mechanism and effective communication due to the lacunae caused by the lockdown pursuant to the guidelines

## **IYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED**

passed by the governments for regulating COVID 19 efficiently. Additionally, India faced upsurge of Covid 19 cases which eventually lead to Second Wave nationwide while even worsening the already battered economy impacted badly by the first wave. Company had been battling the crisis of inception of pandemic and hitherto has been persistently tested owing to the still prevailing Covid 19.

The process of taking over by the successful resolution applicant is going on. However, on account of a lockdown induced by the pandemic COVID 19, which hitherto, has impacted the day-to-day operations of the company as well as the takeover process has been adversely affected, which leads to a slower progress in the process and administration of the takeover. The payments against the admitted claims shall be made in accordance with the terms of the Approved Plan by the Resolution Applicant when they began implementation of the plan after takeover.

## **Industry Overview**

India's total electricity generation has grown at 5.85 percent per annum since 1990–91. However, the energy mix remains biased toward fossil fuels, the availability of efficient peaking power capacity is limited, and the availability of contracted generation capacity for ancillary services and demand response is unstructured. Gas-based capacity is limited by the availability of affordable domestic gas at administered prices. Moreover, stranded capacity in private projects based on imported gas and LNG remains a problem.

As of March 31, 2021, Renewable Energy (RE) generation capacity is at 21 percent (94.4 GW) of the total generation capacity. However, coal still accounts for 55 percent of the installed generation capacity. To increase RE further and reduce the dependence on coal-based power, significant changes are needed in the capacity mix, with distributed localised generation (gas or RE or hybrid) and contracted capacity—pumped storage or gas based—for ensuring grid stability.

Power transferability and grid security are critical. This became evident during the blackout of 30-31 July 2012 in India, when 22 states were deprived of electricity for two days due to grid instability. In February 2021, a cold weather-stress-induced power blackout in Texas, an islanded grid with no external linkages, left millions of homes in the dark for four days. The potential cost was above US\$125 billion, even as generators earned billions with the traded price of power shooting up to US\$ 9 (approximately INR 700) per kWh.

The electricity generation target of conventional sources for the year 21-22 has been fixed as 1356 Billion Unit (BU). i.e. growth of around 9.83% over actual conventional generation of 1234.608 BU for the previous year (19-20). The conventional generation during 20-21 was 1234.608 BU as compared to 1250.784 BU generated during 19-20, representing a negative growth of about 1.29%.

The electricity generation target of Conventional Sources for the year 21-22 was fixed at 1356 BU comprising of 1155.200 BU Thermal; 149.544 BU Hydro; 43.020 Nuclear; and 8.236 BU Import from Bhutan.

During year 21-22 (up to 30-05-2021) country's installed capacity of power generation was 3,82,730 MW with Thermal 2,34,728 MW, Nuclear 6780.00 MW, Hydro 46,209 MW and Renewable Energy Source 95,013 MW.

In the wake of COVID-19 pandemic outbreak, the demand for electricity has witnessed a significant decline in the months of April & May of 2020. A comparison of Actual versus Anticipated Energy Requirement and Peak Demand during the months of April, 2020 and May, 2020 has been done which shows a reduction of 30% & 15% in Actual Peak Demand and 28% & Central Electricity Authority LGBR: 20-21 v 21% reduction in Actual Energy Requirement as compared to LGBR figures for the months of April and May 2020 respectively. It is expected that with easing of restrictions imposed during lockdown following the outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic the economic activity will gain pace and the demand for electricity will track the trajectory outlined in this LGBR 20-21.

The Indian Government's enhanced push for Renewable Energy (RE) is expected to be a potential game changer for the sector.

The Government has set the target to augment renewable energy capacity to 175 GW by 2022, including an ambitious plan to add 100 GW of Solar power. India's renewable energy sector is expected to attract investments of up to USD 80 billion in the next four years.

The Government has recently announced one of the largest solar parks (~7.5 GW) in Ladakh region, which will bring significant opportunities for players like us, both for Solar as well as T&D businesses. Additionally, initiatives by the Government such as providing custom and excise duty benefits to the solar rooftop sector and increased sustained energy efficient measures by the Indian Railways are expected to augur well for the sector.

Renewable energy generation was about 11% of total energy generation in the country during 2020-2021.

The electricity generation target of conventional sources for the year 20-21 has been fixed as 1330 Billion Unit (BU). i.e., growth of around 6.33% over actual conventional generation of 1250.784 BU for the previous year (19-20). The conventional generation during 19-20 was 1250.784 BU as compared to 1249.337 BU generated during 18-19, representing a growth of about 0.12%.

Government initiatives like 'Make in India', 'Smart Cities', 24x7 Power for All', etc. are expected to enhance the demand for power in the country in the coming years. The thrust on electrification of railways and development of e-mobility solutions is expected to further boost the demand for power. All these shall require transmission of electricity generation from different points of generation to the points of consumptions and then electricity distribution and sub-station requirements will also come up.

- 1. Source: <a href="https://powermin.nic.in/en/content/power-sector-glance-all-india">https://powermin.nic.in/en/content/power-sector-glance-all-india</a>
- 2. Source: <a href="https://cea.nic.in/l-g-b-r-report/?lang=en">https://cea.nic.in/l-g-b-r-report/?lang=en</a>
- 3. Source: https://cea.nic.in/old/reports/monthly/installedcapacity/2020/installed\_capacity-11.pdf
- 4. Source:https://www.orfonline.org/research/national-electricity-policy-2021-making-indias-power-sector-future-ready/

#### **Challenges and Strategy**

The process of taking over by the successful resolution applicant is going on. However, on account of a lockdown induced by the pandemic COVID 19, which hitherto, has impacted the day-to-day operations of the company as well as the takeover process has been adversely affected, which leads to a slower progress in the process and administration of the takeover. The payments against the accepted claims shall be made in accordance with the terms of the Approved Plan by the Resolution Applicant when they began implementation of the plan after takeover. Hence, request to bear with us all the successful resolution applicant takes over control and management of JSL and begins implementation of the plan.

For two successive years (FY 2021 & FY 2022), the company has been facing a downturn on account of Global pandemic induced impediments and adverse circumstances caused by the same, hence JSL's revival process faced immense challenges. Subsistence of successive losses for over a period exceeding three years as well as elevated net worth erosion might have arrested Company's ability in participating in fresh bids.

Extraordinary elongation of the CIRP, Resolution Plan implementation interim period and Global economies being ambushed by widespread pandemic has impacted the probable prospective opportunities for the Company unfavorably and consequent depletion in key manpower resources have made already jeopardized situation of JSL even more prejudiced.

In terms of the Approved Resolution Plan, till the date of transfer of control of the Company to the proposed investors, the Company is being managed and controlled by the ERP under the guidance of the Secured Financial Creditors, in close co-ordination with the proposed investors. During this period the ERP shall perform the same duties (as it is required to discharge and as may be further stipulated by the monitoring committee) and have the same powers (which she has) during the CIRP and all rights, powers, duties and privileges of the board of directors of the Company.

Considering long delay in initiation of the implementation of the approved resolution plan, the Erstwhile Resolution Professional (ERP) reckoned with the advice of lenders to file an application with Hon'ble NCLT to seek guidance vide application dated January 24, 2020.

#### **Risk Management and Internal Control**

The ERP could not find an Enterprise Risk Management framework across the organization. The ERP has observed various lapses in proper risk assessment and risk mitigation across departments/ functions. Risk faced by the Company includes breakdown of supplies, prices fluctuations, delays in project implementation progress due to internal as well as external reasons and interest charged by various parties due to severe financial constraints and no negotiation capability, dependency on few vendors/suppliers etc.

Following gaps are observed in the internal control system of the Company:

- The Company does not have consistent practices to record interest levied on delays from time to time for vendors. The interest is considered based on management approval on a case-to-case basis. As a result of non-standardization of terms on interest clause, while evaluating claims; the ERP had to accept interest at various rates appearing on their invoices of vendor and suppliers.
- Improper consolidation and missing checks and balances in finalization of financial statements of domestic and international operations.
- Incompetent accounting staff have been maintaining accounts with primitive methods and limited knowledge resulting in un-informed/ill-informed decisions at management level.
- Underutilization of SAP ERP and manual accounting investigations are leading to further in-efficiencies.
- Non-standardization, non-uniform approach/policy while biding for contracts has resulted in innovation of clauses calling for more liabilities.
- Reconciliations are not done with actual proofs of branch / subsidiary records/books of accounts and its reconciliations resulting in lack of effective control at overseas branches / subsidiaries.
- Lack of proper authorization.
- Inadequate documentation.
- No separate duties for authorization, custody, record keeping.
- No independent checks on performance.
- Lack of clear lines of authority.
- Inadequate training program for employees.
- No proper risk assessment and risk mitigation policy and plan.

However, all the directors of the Company were disqualified due to overdue payments of public deposits and the Board committees are also suspended due to commencement of CIRP of the Company. Prolonged CIRP process and many ups and downs faced during the legal process of determination of the Resolution Plan for the Company, the progress in project implementation almost halted, many bank guarantees are encashed and some of the projects got terminated, stakeholders including clients and employees support reduced and very poor financial condition of the Company did not allow for any new project bidding. Hence, during the year under review, the ERP was unable to review risk assessment policy and risk mitigation measures of the Company and initiate modifications in the same. However, the successful Resolution Applicant has to give urgent attention on this aspect under his turnaround plan for the Company.

#### Segment-wise performance and outcome

The Company is in the business of execution of projects relating to power transmission and distribution and hence operates in a single business segment.

Performance of the Company has been dealt with in the Director's Report.

#### **Cautionary Statement**

Statements in the "Management Discussion and Analysis" section may be forward looking and are stated as required by applicable laws and regulations. Actual results may vary materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements due to risks or uncertainties associated therewith depending upon economic conditions, government policies and other incidental factors. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements.

This "Management Discussion and Analysis" section is subject to the provisions of Annexure [ERP disclaimer] (which shall form an integral part of this section) and this "Management Discussion and Analysis" section shall be construed accordingly.

For, Jyoti Structures Limited

Sd/On behalf of the Board of the Company
Ms. Vandana Garg
Erstwhile Resolution Professional and
Member of Monitoring Committee overseeing the
implementation of Approved Resolution Plan
Reg. No. IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P0025/2016-17/10058

Date: 06.08.2021

Place: Mumbai

**Note**: Pursuant to the Hon'ble NCLT's Order dated July 4, 2017, the CIRP process was initiated in respect of the Company under the provisions of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code and Ms. Vandana Garg was appointed as IRP/RP. As per the provisions of the Code, the management of affairs and powers of the Board of Directors of the Company were vested in the ERP. In terms of the Approved Resolution Plan, till the date of transfer of control of the Company to the proposed investors, the Company is being managed and controlled by the ERP under the guidance of the Secured Financial Creditors, in close co-ordination with the proposed investors. During this period the ERP shall perform the same duties (as it is required to discharge and as may be further stipulated by the monitoring committee i.e., ERP) and have the same powers (which she has) during the CIRP and all rights, powers, duties and privileges of the board of directors of the Company.

# ANNEXURE A Erstwhile Resolution Professional's Disclaimer and Disclosure

It is pertinent to note that the ERP and her team have limited access to financial data of the Company due to reasons as follows:

- i) there was no Chief Financial Officer of the Company since past few years and there had been non-cooperation/ non-availability of the Company Secretary/Compliance Officer after her notice of resignation in April 2018 and no access to the data available with her.
- ii) there was no access to JSL remote location SAP system,
- there was no access to financial data available in local systems at various offices, particularly in Nashik, where JSL's Accounts Department is headquartered,
- iv) there was no support and non-cooperation of JSL's IT Department for providing such system accesses,
- v) there was resistance and non-cooperation on part of JSL staff and employees in general, and on part of the Head of the Accounts Department in particular,
- vi) there was suspension of the Board (due to initiation of CIRP) and the directors and KMPs did not provide requisite support and cooperation to the RP,
- vii) issues pertaining to previous years which could not be resolved and non-availability of information/ documents of previous years,
- viii) there has been limited support from handful of employees

Despite all these difficulties and limitations, the ERP has made all practical and reasonable efforts from time to time to facilitate information/ data from the officials of the Company in relation to the preparation of the financial statements of the Company/ maintaining the accounts of the Company as far as practically possible under the circumstances. The information facilitated by the ERP and the preparation & presentation of the financial statements / maintaining the accounts of the Company is with the limited access to the financial information and limited support of the minimal resources of the Company. It is to be noted that the financial statements for the FY 20-21, as well as the information provided to the auditors for the purpose of audit of the same, partly pertains to the period prior to the appointment of the RP, i.e., period prior to July 4, 2017 and, therefore, while facilitating the collection and dissemination of the said information, the ERP has relied upon and assumed the accuracy /veracity of data provided by the officials of the Company and the records of the Company made available to ERP which the ERP has assumed are in conformity with the applicable law and gives a true and fair view of the position of the Company for the period indicated therein and accordingly provided the same to the auditors for their audit. The ERP takes no onus with respect to the validity and authenticity of such information. The ERP has not verified the information provided by the officials of the Company and has placed confidence on them in good faith and also on the data/information provided by them to her. The ERP believes that the information provided to the auditors for the purpose of audit of the same does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. However, the ERP does not make any representations regarding accuracy, veracity and sufficiency of the such information and shall not be liable for the same.

It is also pertinent to note that significant financial information is static in nature and carried from the previous year. It is further pertinent to note that all the project related transactions have been continuing with the approval and sanction of the related Head of the Departments/ management as per the previous authorization/ mandate. Most of such transactions have not been brought to the notice of the ERP for record and/ or her approval/ consent. The ERP shall accordingly not make any representations regarding accuracy, veracity and sufficiency of information and shall not be liable for the same.

The preparation and presentation of financial statements for the year FY 20-21 got delayed because of considerable time taken in resolving the above-mentions issues partially so as to enable the process of financial closure to begin. The ERP has relied on the certifications, representations and statements made by the existing personnel of the

Company. The RP/ Interim Chief Financial Officer have signed the financial statements for FY 2020-2021 for administrative purpose only under the above stated limitations and without any onus or liability. In case any material information is disclosed to the ERP and/ or the new management of the Company (after its takeover), the management reserves the right to take such suitable steps as required under the laws for re-stating the financials of the corresponding past year(s).

For, Jyoti Structures Limited

Sd/On behalf of the Board of the Company
Ms. Vandana Garg
Erstwhile Resolution Professional and
Member of Monitoring Committee overseeing the implementation
of Approved Resolution Plan
Reg. No. IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P0025/2016-17/10058

Date: 06.08.2021

Place: Mumbai

**Note**: Pursuant to the Hon'ble NCLT's Order dated July 4, 2017, the CIRP process was initiated in respect of the Company under the provisions of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code and Ms. Vandana Garg was appointed as IRP/RP. As per the provisions of the Code, the management of affairs and powers of the Board of Directors of the Company were vested in the ERP. In terms of the Approved Resolution Plan, till the date of transfer of control of the Company to the proposed investors, the Company is being managed and controlled by the ERP under the guidance of the Secured Financial Creditors, in close co-ordination with the proposed investors. During this period the ERP shall perform the same duties (as it is required to discharge and as may be further stipulated by the monitoring committee i.e., ERP) and have the same powers (which she has) during the CIRP and all rights, powers, duties and privileges of the board of directors of the Company.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## To The Members of Jyoti Structures Limited Report on the audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### **Disclaimer of Opinion**

- 1. We were engaged to audit the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements of Jyoti Structures Limited (the "Company"), for the year ended March 31, 2021 which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "Standalone financial statements") in which we draw your attention the following:
  - a. The Standalone Financial Statements include out of the total fourteen branches
    - i. Audited amounts for the year ended *March 31, 2021* one branch;
    - ii. Unaudited Management reported amounts for the year ended March 31, 2021- ten branches;
    - iii. Unaudited Amounts till December 31, 2017 one branch:
    - iv. This results do not include the amounts in respect of two branches.
  - b. We have relied on the Statement of Cash Flows provided by the Management for the year ended March 31, 2021 since the erstwhile auditor did not audit the Statement of Cash Flows.

We do not express an opinion on the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements of the Company. Because of the significance of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of opinion section of our report read along with our comments in Annexure – A, we have not been able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these standalone financial statements.

#### 2. Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion

i) The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) pursuant to application filed under Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process (CIRP) had passed order dated March 27, 2019 approving a plan for resolution of the company, which shall, amongst others, require giving effect to changes in the reported amount of assets and liabilities, the effect of which shall be taken in the books upon fulfilment of conditions precedent as per the plan. Since the conditions have not been fulfilled, the standalone financial statement does not include any adjustment which may arise from giving effect to the approved plan.

Further, the effect of the process of claims reconciliation has not been fully taken in the standalone financial statements, which have been further disclosed in Note no. 32 (10 & 32) of the standalone financial statements. Due to these conditions at the date of this report, we are unable to ascertain the impact of the same on the accompanying standalone financial statements.

The management has prepared these standalone financial statements on a going concern basis despite of following facts and circumstances:

- a) The company has reported loss after tax of INR 1,75,846.74 lacs (EBIDT of Rs.-25,458.53 Lacs) during the year;
- b) The net-worth of the company has been fully eroded and is INR (-) 11,34,726.39 Lacs as at 31 Mar 2021;
- c) There are no operations at plants during the current financial earlier year's and revenue activities have also stopped on the same;

The persistence of aforementioned conditions cast doubt about the company's ability to continue as a going concern. The Company may be unable to discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business and adjustments may have to be made to reflect the situation that assets may need to be realized other than in the normal course

- of business and at amounts which could differ significantly from the amounts at which they are currently recorded in the financial statements.
- ii) "Disclaimer of opinion" was issued by the erstwhile auditor in the audit report for each of the financial year ended March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019, March 31, 2018 & March 31, 2017.
  - No details / documents have been provided to us with respect to the matters / balances for which disclaimer were issued and hence we are unable to verify the same during current year in so far as it relates to the opening balances for the year.
- iii) We refer to Note No. 32(34) of the standalone financial statements wherein management has stated that in the absence of details, effect of debits and credits aggregating to the following amounts Rs. 224.82 lacs and Rs. 1,40,359.31 lacs respectively in bank statement(s) has not been taken in books of accounts.
- iv) The audited financial statements / balance confirmations and other details in respect of various related parties including subsidiaries and joint ventures of the company are not available due to which we are unable to comment on the impact it may have on the carrying amount and the impairment, if any, in respect of investments, loans, advances, receivables, payable, provision for guarantees provided, if any, disclosures for liabilities crystalized or contingent etc.
- v) The inventory records / stock ledger (being part of books of accounts) are not available due to which we are unable to trace / reconcile the movement, if any, in the same through purchase, sales, consumption etc. and comment on the provision, if any, required based on the condition and usability of the stocks. As further referred in Note No. 32(36), the external stock auditor appointed for physical verification of inventories could verify only the inventories partially. We have not verified the inventories and have relied on the Company's representation. Accordingly, we are unable to comment on the impact, if any, on the standalone financial statements.

#### vi) In respect of its expenses:

- a) Reference is made to Note No. 32(37) of the standalone financial statements wherein it has been stated that during the year employee costs have been booked as ascertained by the Company. In view of the underlying records being made available partly, we are unable to comment on the Employee Costs of Rs. 397.58 Lacs debited to Statement of Profit and Loss.
- b) In the absence of separate records of foreign currency(ies) balances maintained by the Company and as per our paragraph 1 of the audit report ("Disclaimer of Opinion"), we are unable to verify the adequacy of foreign exchange loss (net of gain) of Rs. 1,290.17 lacs (including for foreign branches). Accordingly, we are unable to comment of the impact on the standalone financial statements.

## vii) Statutory Dues / Compliances

- a) The company has been in default w.r.t payment of interest to its lenders, payment of statutory dues to government authorities and filing of periodic returns thereof; delay in workers' dues etc., which may entail interest / penalty etc. which is not ascertainable and hence not provided for.
- b) Balances with statutory authorities and input credits are subject to reconciliation, filing / revision of return(s) and their admission by the respective statutory authorities is pending from the Company. Accordingly, we are unable to comment whether any provision for impairment in the value of such receivables is required.
- c) There are ongoing proceedings/claims pending before government authorities under various statutes, the resultant impact, if any, has not been determined.

#### viii) Revenue & Contracts and Trade Receivables

a) In the absence of any documentary evidence of the customers on the continuation of live contracts, we are unable to comment on the status of the contracts and adjustment, if any, required for the same in the standalone financial statements. Further, the details of work in progress with the age, stage of completion, acceptability to customers, estimated future cost to completion, progress billing etc. not made available due to which we are unable to comment on the requirements of provision, if any, for WIP, foreseeable losses and income accrued but not due.

- b) No workings are available for the calculation of liquidated damages contractually leviable for delay in completion of contracts and the costs for Defect Liability Period (DLP) which are contractually required to be incurred. Accordingly, we are unable to comment on provision, if any, required for the same.
- c) As against the total amount of Trade Receivables of Rs. 4,39,195.55 Lacs as at March 31, 2021, Provision for Rs. 3,26,291.07 Lacs has been made till March 31, 2021 based on the assessment being made by the company. In the absence of Confirmation from all the parties, pending reconciliation with them, disputed dues which are being contested by the Company, encashment of guarantees etc. we are unable to comment on the adequacy of the provision made by the Company.

#### ix) Identified non compliances of Companies Act

We are unable to comment on the impact, if any, of these identified non-compliances of the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 on the accompanying standalone financial statements:

- a) The Company has not appointed Internal Auditors which is not in compliance with Section 138 of the Companies Act 2013;
- b) The company has provided for an amount of Rs. 114.80 Lacs for the year ended March 31, 2021 in respect to the interest payable to Micro and Small Enterprises for which no working/basis are available. Further, no provision for interest payable in respect of delayed payments to other vendors have been made;
- c) As further detailed at Note No. 32(39) of the standalone financial statements, due to the directors being disqualified by MCA Annual Return in DPT 3 filing is under process in respect of Public Deposits accepted by the company as required under the Companies Act, 2013;
- d) As further detailed at Note No. 32(39) of the standalone financial statements, due to the directors being disqualified by MCA, the compliances w.r.t various filings with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and entries / up-dation of various registers / forms as required under the Companies Act, 2013 is in process.
- x) a) As referred to in paragraph 1 of our report, the financial statements include the assets, liabilities, income and expenditure in respect of fourteen branches are subject to changes on completion of audit.
  - In the absence of details, we are unable to comment on the impact, it may have on the standalone financial statements. Further, there are transactions and balances for inter branch and Head office, which has not been eliminated. We further draw your attention to the note of erstwhile auditor:-
  - b) During 2017-18, the company had incorporated financial statements of five branches for the period till December 31, 2017. During 2018-19, unaudited financial statements were available, however details w.r.t intervening period from 01.01.2018 to 31.03.2018 is not available. Further there are opening difference in the branch trial balance aggregating to Rs. 69.38 lacs which have been debited to Reserves and Surplus for which the underlying details are not available. This has also resulted in the corresponding period figures not being comparable.

A summary table is reproduced below for your perusal

Particulars	Branches (Rs. in Lacs)
Total Assets	16,884.07
Total Liabilities	30,058.69
Total Income	Nil
Total Expenditure	701.11
Total Profit/(Loss) including Other Comprehensive Income	(701.11)

Further, the foreign exchange rates considered for translating the items in statement of profit and loss is also not being correctly taken.

c) In view of pending confirmations/reconciliation from certain banks and financial institutions / others for different types of accounts and borrowings including non-fund based limits, we are unable to comment on the impact, if any, on the standalone financial statements arising out of such pending confirmations / reconciliation.

d) The company is carrying Rs. 799.49 Lacs as prepaid expenses as on March 31, 2021 in respect of which the underlying details are not available and hence we are unable to comment on the adequacy of the same being charged off or carried forward.

#### xi) Others:

- a) The company has partially complied with the applicable requirements of
  - Ind AS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements:
  - Ind AS 2 Inventories ;
  - Ind AS 8 Accounting Policies, Change in Accounting Estimates and Errors;
  - Ind AS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates;
  - Ind AS 23 Borrowing Costs; Ind AS 36 Impairment of Assets;
  - Ind AS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities & Contingent Assets;
  - Ind AS 105 Non-Current assets held for sale and discontinued operations;
  - Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments:
  - Ind AS 116 Leases:
- b) The internal controls in the company needs to be significantly strengthened considering the following, the impact of which, if any, cannot be ascertained:
  - i) The accounting software used is Tally ERP which is an independent standalone accounting system which should be integrated with other operational areas such as Inventory, HR, Production, Sales etc. to have better control having regard to the fact that sufficient details for the same manually are also not available:
  - ii) There has been no system of Risk Control Matrix / Process Controls in place to check the adherence to guidelines, wherever framed by company and to monitor deviations, if any;
  - iii) The process of controls w.r.t booking and maintenance of back up records in respect of expenses needs to be improved.
  - iv) The underlying records for monitoring the progress of work for billing such as Measurement book and reconciliation of the same with Invoices raised / WIP are not made available, which is an important control documents for revenue from such activities.
- c) With respect to disclosure requirements of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, identified non-compliances or non-availability of details are as under:
  - i) Bifurcation of interest payable on loan is not being done properly, in view of some part of it being included with principal and part of it being disclosed under Interest Payable.
  - ii) The entire amount of trade receivables have been classified as current notwithstanding the contracted terms with the respective customers;
  - iii) Amount and period of default in repayment of borrowing and interest have not been provided in order to comply with the presentation and disclosure requirement as per the schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013
  - iv) The additional disclosures as required under schedule III are as compiled by the management and have been provided to the extent details are available with the management. In the absence of underlying details, we are unable to verify and comment in respect of the same;
  - v) Classification as current and non-current for various items of assets and liabilities has not been done as per contracted terms as required under IndAS; Similarly, the bifurcation between secured

and unsecured could not be verified in the absence of details.vi) The company has not disclosed the information pursuant to the requirement of Segment Reporting in respect of its geographical segments (viz. within India & outside India), the same is also not in compliance with the requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Ind AS 108-Operating Segment.

- d) Interest on borrowings have been provided as per the amounts reflected in the corresponding loan statements, wherever the same are available. In case where the statements are not available, interest is provided @ 14% p.a. in respect of the borrowings, including in respect of credit card dues, irrespective of the contracted rates. In respect of external commercial borrowings, grossing up for tax thereon has not been done. Further, effect of exchange fluctuation on foreign currency loan balances have not been considered for the purpose of calculation of interest. In the absence of the same, we are unable to comment on the impact, if any, on the standalone financial statements.
- e) Pending the finalisation of claims reconciliation process the ad-hoc accounting of operational and financial creditors as done in the earlier years continue. Further, no interest has been accrued in respect of part of the amount. In the absence of details, we are unable to verify the same.

#### 3. Basis for Qualified Opinion

#### i) In respect of its Fixed Assets

Fixed assets register providing inter-alia details of the assets, location, identification number, useful life etc. is not available, in the absence of which we are unable to comment on the maintenance of adequate records w.r.t fixed assets. Further, the assets have not been physically verified during the quarter under review.

#### ii) In respect of its Investments:

- a) The original share certificates / holding statement (viz. from DP / other sources) to substantiate the ownership of the company towards equity and other Investments in subsidiaries / associates / others amounting to aggregate carrying value Rs. 667.04 Lacs are not made available due to which are unable to comment on the existence, title and carrying amount of such investments under Non-current assets.
- b) There are no documents / working available for assessment of carrying value of all the Non-Current investments, in the absence of which we are unable to comment on the adequacy of impairment loss of Rs. 1,647.77 Lacs as at the year end and carrying amount of investments as at March 31, 2021.

The balance of Trade Receivables, Bank Balances (including loan balance) are subject to confirmation, reconciliation and consequential adjustments, if any. Revert in respect of the same has not been received.

#### iii) Contingent Liabilities

a) The company has Rs. 52,095.18 lacs under contingent liabilities for Bank Guarantees. However, as per details compiled by the management, Bank Guarantees of Rs. 6,464.00 lacs are live, bank guarantees of Rs. 28,100.87 lacs has been expired and Rs.17,530.31 lacs have been cancelled. The Company is continuing to show the expired and cancelled Bank Guarantees aggregating to Rs. 45,631.18 lacs as Contingent Liability.

Further, provision for BG commission has been made to the extent details in respect of the same is made available by the lenders.

b) The details in respect of corporate guarantees of Rs. 74,108.44 lacs for its subsidiary / associate company for loans and other matters. The financial statements and other operating details in respect of these companies are not available. The liability of these corporate guarantee, if invoked

by lender has not been ascertained in the absence of which we are unable to comment whether any provision in respect of the same is required or not.

- iv) Balances with banks (including for loans & term deposits), trade and other receivables, advances, TDS and other deposits and various payables are subject to confirmation, reconciliation and consequential adjustments, if any. In absence of alternative corroborative evidence, we are unable to comment on the extent to which such balances are recoverable. Impact whereof on the financial statements, if any is not presently ascertainable.
  - Bank statements / confirmation directly from banks in respect of borrowings as well as current and deposit accounts are not available in some cases. In the absence of which, it is not possible to confirm the balances as reported in the financials and as per bank.
- v) The company had issued preference shares of face value of Rs. 2,500 Lacs which were repayable along with 69% redemption premium i.e., Rs.1,725 lacs on 14.03.2018, the company was not able to redeem the same and liability of Rs. 4,225 lacs is in books of accounts.
- vi) In connection with the existence of material uncertainties over the realizability of bank guarantees encashed by customers, unbilled revenue, trade receivables and withheld amount included in standalone financial statements and other assets which are past due/ subject matters of various disputes /arbitration proceedings/ negotiations with the customers and contractors due to termination / foreclosure of contracts and other disputes, the management is yet to assess the change in risk of default and resultant expected credit loss allowance on such assets. Pending such determination, the impact on the financial statements cannot be ascertained.

#### 4. Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We refer to Note 32 of the standalone financial statements, the Company has incurred loss of Rs. 1,75,846.74 Lacs (EBITA of Rs. (-) 25,458.53 Lacs) during the year and has a negative net-worth of Rs. 11,34,726.39 Lacs as at March 31, 2021. Further, the company had been at recurring defaults w.r.t debts covenants, legal, statutory and employee dues and compliances; operations at its plants have been significantly reduced. The company has been admitted under Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process (CIRP) under which the resolution plan submitted by the company has been approved by the Hon'ble NCLT. This plan interalia includes certain conditions precedent which are yet to be complied with. The matters described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section above and Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements section below may also have an impact on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

All these developments raise a significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern and therefore it may be unable to realise its assets and discharge its liabilities including potential liabilities in the normal course of business. The ability of the Company to continue as a going concern is dependent upon the successful implementation of the plan and the resuming of operational activities which are not fully within the control of the company. The Management has prepared these standalone financial statements using going concern basis of accounting based on its assessment of the successful outcome of above referred actions.

#### 5. Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

The Company's Management is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process. The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai ("NCLT") on July 4, 2017 admitted the Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process ("CIRP") application filed against the Company and appointed Ms. Vandana Garg as the Interim Resolution Professional in terms of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 ("Code"). Further, the committee of creditors constituted during the CIR process has confirmed appointment of Ms. Vandana Garg as the Resolution Professional ("RP") to manage the affairs of the Company. In view of the pendency of the CIR process, the power and responsibilities of the Board of Directors shall vest with the RP under the provisions of the Code and these powers are exercisable till the date of handover of the management.

## 6. Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to conduct an audit of the entity's financial statements in accordance with Standards on Auditing and to issue an auditor's report. However, because of the matters described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section of our report, we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these financial statements.

We are independent of the entity in accordance with the ethical requirements in accordance with the requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by ICAI and the ethical requirements as prescribed under the laws and raegulations applicable to the entity.

#### 7. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- I. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 (lithe Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act 2013 (the Act), we give in "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the said Order, to the extent applicable, which is subject to the possible effect of the matters described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section above and our separate Report on the Internal Controls over Financial Reporting.
- II. As required under section 143 (1) of the Act, we report that in respect of various loans and advances made by the company, in the absence of details of the terms w.r.t. the same we are unable to comment whether the same are duly secured or not and whether or not the same are made at terms which are prejudicial to the interest of the company or its members.
- III. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - As described in the basis for disclaimer of opinion paragraph, we sought but were unable to obtain all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
  - b) Due to the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for disclaimer of opinion paragraph, and having regard to the fact that inventory and fixed assets register were not available or did not have the required details, access to branch details are limited etc. we are unable to state whether proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - c) The Standalone Financial Statements include out of the total fourteen branches
    - i. Audited amounts for the year ended *March 31, 2021* one branch;
    - ii. Unaudited Management reported amounts for the year ended March 31, 2021- ten branches;
    - iii. Unaudited Amounts till *December 31, 2017* one branch;
- iv. This results do not include the amounts in respect of two branches.

These branch accounts have been incorporated based on management accounts and hence we are unable to comment on the possible impact, if any, arising on audit thereof.

- d) Due to the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion paragraph, we are unable to comment if the balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the statement of cash flows and the statement of statement of changes in equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account.
- e) Due to the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for disclaimer of opinion paragraph, we are unable to state whether the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder;
- f) The matters described in the basis for disclaimer of opinion and Report on Internal Financial Controls over financial reporting (Annexure B), as well as our comments under Material Uncertainty related to going concern status in our opinion, may have adverse effect on the functioning of the Company;
- g) In the term of section 17 (1) (b) of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 ("the Code"), the powers of the board of directors have been suspended and be exercised by the interim resolution professional. Further, in view of the company being in default w.r.t payment of interest and principal of its deposits and such defaults continuing for a period of more than one year, the directors of the company are disqualified from being re-appointed u/s 164 (2) of the Act. Hence, written representation from directors have not been taken on record by the Board of Directors except for its independent director.
- h) The reservation relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith are as stated in the basis for disclaimer of opinion paragraph above and Report on Internal Financial Controls over financial reporting (Annexure B)
  - With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B"
- i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, no remuneration is paid by the Company to its directors during the year.
- j) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. In view of the related matters described in the basis for disclaimer of opinion paragraph, we are unable to state whether Note 32 to the standalone financial statements discloses the complete impact of pending litigations on its financial position;
  - ii. In view of the related matters described in the basis for disclaimer of opinion paragraph, we are unable to state whether the Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term con-tracts. The Company does not have any derivative contract; and
  - iii. Unclaimed dividend amounting to Rs. 17.7 Lacs required to be transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund by the company during the year has not been transferred as at the date of this report.

For G. P. Sharma & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 109957W/W100247

Sd/-

CA. Utkarsh Sharma

**Partner** 

UDIN: 21147906AAAAKZ2525

Membership No: 147906

Place: Mumbai

Date: 6th August, 2021

#### Annexure - A to the Independent Auditors Report

# Referred to in para 6 of our report of even date, to the members of Jyoti Structures Limited for the year ended March 31, 2021.

- i) (a) In our opinion, the company does not maintain proper records in respect of its fixed assets since no fixed assets register containing the required basic details such as location, identification number, residual value, life etc. is available. It is explained that fixed assets register was hitherto maintained in SAP but due to restrictions in gaining access to the same, the company has maintained / extracted details in excel sheets and standalone software being Tally where such fixed assets related data is not integrated. These assets have not been physically verified by the management during the year under audit. However, the RP in the course of the CIRP had carried out exercise of valuation of these assets.
  - (b) In the absence of any documents being made available to substantiate the conduct of physical verification and no policies on the same being provided, we are unable to comment on the process of physical verification of the fixed assets by the company.
  - (c) The title deeds in respect of immovable properties as per the books of accounts were not made available, in the absence of which, we are unable to comment on whether the same are in the name of the company.
- ii) The working papers to substantiate the carrying out the exercise of physical verification of inventories during the year are not available due to which we are unable to comment on whether physical verification was carried out. The Resolution Professional has however got the physical verification being done by an external agency during the previous year, the necessary impact of the differences has been given in the books as explained. However, on a perusal of such reports, we observed that the total value of inventory which has been subject to physical verification is significantly less in relation to the total value of inventories held by the company. Further, the inventory lying with third parties / project sites have been neither confirmed nor verified.
- iii) On a perusal of details and previous records, in our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the company has balances of outstanding loans granted to parties which are covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. However, the necessary documents / agreement / term sheet having the details of the terms and conditions of such loans have not been provided to us. Further, the required registers to be maintained under section 189 of the Act are not available / not updated. Due to the same, we are unable to report on reporting requirements as specified under subclause (a) to (c) of clause (iii) of the order.
- iv) The registers required to be maintained under section 185 & 186 have not been provided for our verification or are under updation due to which we are unable to comment on the reporting requirements specified under clause (iv) of the order.
- v) As represented to us, the company has not accepted any deposits during the period under audit. However, in respect of the balance amounts of deposits accepted during the earlier year(s) and outstanding as on 31 Mar 2018, we report that:
  - i) The annual return for the status of deposits in DPT 3 has not been filed.
  - ii) The register of deposits as required to be maintained has not been provided for our verification;
  - iii) The entire amount of Rs. 857.76 Lacs outstanding as on 31 Mar 2021 is overdue and hence there is recurring default on repayment of deposit and interest
    - As represented to us, no order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any court or other tribunal against the company in respect of these deposits.

- vi) The maintenance of cost records has been specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Act for the company, in our opinion. However, no cost records have been provided for our verification due to which we are unable to comment on whether the same have been made and maintained.
- vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the records of the company examined by us, the company is not regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales tax, service tax, VAT, GST, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and any other material statutory dues, as applicable, with the appropriate authorities in India. According to the information and explanations given to us, and the records maintained by the company the details of undisputed amounts in respect of the aforesaid statutory dues which in arrears as at March 31, 2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable are as under:

Sr No	Particulars	Amount Due (Rs. In lacs)
1	Provident Fund and Employee's State Insurance	2,881.71
2	Professional Tax	47.47
3	Direct Taxes (Income Tax, Wealth Tax & Property tax)	22,254.76
4	Income Tax- Tax Deducted at Source	2,859.04
5	VAT ,WCT & Octroi	1,719.60
6	GST	85.14

Excludes taxation in respect of branches; Amounts stated are gross amounts before adjusting advance tax / TDS / ITC.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, and according to the records made available to us, the details of statutory dues which have not been deposited on account of any dispute as on 31 Mar 2021 are as under:

S. No.	Type of the Status	Nature of Dues	Amount (Rs. in Lacs)	Financial year to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
1	Sales Tax	Tax & Interest	32.68	Various years between 1995-96 to 1998 - 99	Appellate Tribunal
2	Entry Tax	Tax & Interest	18.86	2004-05 and 2005-06	Appellate Tribunal
3	Commercial Taxes	Tax & Interest	70.34	2006-07	Revision Board
4	Sales Tax	Tax & Interest	81.71	2009-10	Appellate Tribunal
5	Sales Tax	Tax & Interest	103.77	2011-12	Appellate Tribunal
6	Sales Tax	Tax & Interest	1,650.93	2005-06, 2006-07 and 2007-08	Maharashtra Sales Tax Tribunal
7	Sales Tax	Tax & Interest	14,930.19	2010-11; 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14	Deputy Commissioner of Sales Tax, appeal in a case to be filed.
8	WCT TDS	Tax & Interest	27,564.58	2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14	Madras High Court, Chennai
9	Central Excise	Tax & Interest	3,162.83	2010-11 to 2014-15	CESTAT
10	Income Tax	Tax & Interest	54.70	2005-06	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)
11	Income Tax	Tax & Interest	229.11	2006-07	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)
12	Income Tax	Tax & Interest	62.03	2010-11	Income Tax Appellate Tribunal
13	Income Tax	Tax & Interest	4,169.44	2011-12	Income Tax Appellate Tribunal
14	Income Tax	Tax & Interest	295.78	2012-13	Income Tax Appellate Tribunal
15	Income Tax	Tax & Interest	2267.52	2012-13	Income Tax Appellate Tribunal order against which appeal to be filed.

The aforesaid details are provided based solely on the details made available by the company which could not be independently verified.

## JYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED

- viii) Based upon the audit procedures carried out by us and on the basis of information and explanations provided by the Company we are of the opinion that the company has been defaulting in repayment of dues to banks/ Financial Institutions and Debenture holders as well as Public Deposit on account of interest as well as principal. The company does not have any borrowings from government. The company has been at continuous default w.r.t. the repayment of its loan as well as interest thereon. The borrower wise and period of default details have not been provided / compiled by the management and hence could not be provided.
- ix) According to the information and explanations given to us, no fresh term loans were taken by the company during the year under audit.
- x) Based on the audit procedures to be performed by us for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given to us by the management, we report that we have neither come across any instance of fraud by the company or on the company by its officers or employees, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the management.
- xi) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not paid / provided any managerial remuneration during the year.
- xii) As represented to us, the company is not a Nidhi Company and hence the reporting requirements under clause (xii) of paragraph 3 of the order are not applicable.
- xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation provided to us by the management, as the register under section 189 has not been updated, we are unable to comment on compliance with section 177 and Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to transactions with related parties. However, details of related party transactions to the extent available with the management have been disclosed in Note 34 to the standalone financial statements as certified by the management.
- xiv) The company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under audit.
- xv) As per the information and explanations provided to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them.
- xvi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company is not required to be registered under Section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India, 1934.

For G. P. Sharma & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 109957W/W100247

Sd/-CA. Utkarsh Sharma Partner

UDIN: 21147906AAAAKZ2525

Membership No: 147906

Place: Mumbai

Date: 6th August, 2021

Annexure – B to the Independent Auditors Report

Referred to in para 6 of our report of even date, to the members of Jyoti Structures Limited for the year ended March 31, 2021.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We were engaged to audit the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Jyoti Structures Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

Because of the matter described in Disclaimer of Opinion paragraph below, we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Company.

## Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in

accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## Disclaimer of Opinion

The system of internal financial controls over financial reporting with regard to the Company were not made available to us to enable us to determine if the Company has established adequate internal financial control over financial reporting and whether such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at March 31, 2021.

We have considered the disclaimer reported above in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the Standalone financial statements of the Company, and the disclaimer has affected our opinion on the Standalone financial statements of the Company, and we have issued a disclaimer of opinion on the standalone financial statements.

For G. P. Sharma & Co. LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No : 109957V

Firm Registration No.: 109957W/W100247

Sd/-CA. Utkarsh Sharma Partner

UDIN: 21147906AAAAKZ2525

Membership No: 147906

Place: Mumbai

Date: 6th August, 2021

## STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2021

			Note	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
ASS	ETS				
1)	_	ICURRENT ASSETS			
	a)	Property, Plant and Equipment	1	3,234.83	4,212.16
	b) c)	Other Intangible Assets Investment in Subsidiaries and Joint Ven	1.1 ture 2	0.38 667.04	0.47 667.04
	C)	investment in Subsidiaries and John Ven	ture 2	3,902.25	4,879.67
	d)	Financial Assets		====	00.05
		i) Investment	3	55.72	39.65
		ii) Other Financial Assets	4	521.98	523.18
				577.70	562.83
2)		AL NON CURRENT ASSETS RENT ASSETS		4,479.95	5,442.50
<b>-</b> )	a)	Inventories	5	3,094.65	3,940.86
	b)	Financial Assets	0	440.004.40	405 000 00
		i) Trade Receivables ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	6 7	112,904.48	135,880.96
		<ul><li>ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents</li><li>iii) Bank Balances other than (ii) above</li></ul>		1,325.96 959.86	1,514.13 890.19
		iv) Other Current Financial Assets	9	5,568.43	5,851.35
		v) Current Tax Assets (Net)	10	458.85	451.28
				121,217.58	144,587.91
	c)	Other Current Assets	11	11,445.82_	11,369.96
	TOT	AL CURRENT ASSETS		135,758.05	159,898.73
TOTA		D.LIADII ITIEO		140,238.00	165,341.23
EQU 1)	IIYAN EQU	D LIABILITIES			
')	a)	Equity Share Capital	12	2,190.55	2,190.55
	b)	Other Equity	13	-1,136,916.94	-961,856.88
	TOT	AL EQUITY		-1,134,726.39	-959,666.33
2)		BILITIES			
Α		CURRENT LIABILITIES	14		
	a) b)	Long Term Borrowings Long Term Provisions	15	1,054.40	1,586.20
	c)	Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	16	33.37	33.37
	,	AL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES		1,087.77	1,619.57
В		RENT LIABILITIES			
	a)	Financial Liabilities	47	400 555 00	440 475 00
		i) Short Term Borrowings	17	480,555.82	449,175.36 52,336.83
		<ul><li>ii) Trade Payables</li><li>iii) Other Current Financial Liabilities</li></ul>	18 19	53,422.25 729,636.88	611,024.36
		iii) Other Gurrent i mandar Liabilities	19		-
	ы	Other Current Liebilities	20	1,263,614.95	1,112,536.55
	b) c)	Other Current Liabilities Short Term Provisions	20 21	8,345.27 1,916.40	8,380.36 2,471.08
	•	AL CURRENT LIABILITIES	∠ 1	1,273,876.62	1,123,387.99
					.,,,
TOTA	<b>AL</b>			140,238.00	165,341.23
		ificant Accounting Policies	31		
	Othe	er Notes to Financial Statements	32		

The Significant Accounting Policies and Notes referred to above form an integral part of Financial Statements.

As per our report attached For G.P.SHARMA & CO.LLP

Membership Number: 147906

Mumbai : Ó6th August, 2021

Partner

Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No: 109957W/W100247 Sd/-Utkarsh Sharma

Sd/-**SONALI GAIKWAD** Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-ANIL MISHRA

Chief Financial Officer

**VANDANA GARG** Erstwhile Resolution Professional and Member of Monitoring Committee for implementation of Resolution Plan IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00025/2016-2017/10058

## JYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED

## STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

			Note	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
CON	TINUIN	IG OPERATIONS			
I	INCO	DME			
	Reve	enue from Operations (Gross)	22	-	207.05
	Othe	er Income	23	15.45	39.18
	Tota	I Revenue		15.45	246.23
II	EXP	ENSES			
	Cost	of Materials Consumed	24	523.78	659.86
	Erec	tion and Sub-contracting Expense	25	150.08	1,135.19
	Cha	nges in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in-Progress			
	and	Stock-in-Trade	26	-	102.55
	Emp	loyee Benefits Expense	27	397.58	1,087.92
	Fina	nce Costs	28	149,420.72	147,948.42
	Dep	reciation and Amortization Expense (Net)	29	967.49	1,584.12
	Othe	er Expenses	30	24,402.54	77,729.80
	TOT	AL EXPENSES		175,862.19	230,247.86
III		it/(Loss) Before Tax (I-II)		-175,846.74	-230,001.63
IV		Expense:			
		ent Tax		-	-
		erred Tax (Net)		-	-
	(EXC	ess)/Short Provision of Taxes for earlier years			
٧	Prof	it/(Loss) for the year (III-IV)		-175,846.74	-230,001.63
VI	Othe	er Comprehensive income			
	A.	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
		Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		1,161.72	17.29
	B.	Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
		Remeasurement of MF Investment at fair value		16.07	-8.31
				1,177.79	8.98
VII	Tota	l Comprehensive Income		-174,668.95	-229,992.65
VI	Earnings Per Equity Share (In INR )				
	[Non	ninal value of share INR 2]			
	1)	Basic		INR -160.55	INR -209.99
	2)	Diluted		INR -160.55	INR -209.99
	Sign	ificant Accounting Policies	31		
	Othe	er Notes to Financial Statements	32		

The Significant Accounting Policies and Notes referred to above form an integral part of Financial Statements.

As per our report attached For G.P.SHARMA & CO.LLP

Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No: 109957W/W100247

Registration No: 10995/W/W10024/

Sd/Utkarsh Sharma
Partner
Membership Number: 147906
Mumbai: 06th August, 2021

Sd/SoNALI GAIKWAD
Company Secretary

Chief Financial Officer

Sd/
Sd/
VANDANA GARG

SONALI GAIKWAD

Fretwhile Resolution Professional and Member of

VANDANA GARG
Erstwhile Resolution Professional and Member of
Monitoring Committee for implementation of Resolution Plan
IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00025/2016-2017/10058

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-

ANIL MISHRA

## STANDALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

				Year Ended 31st Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	Year Ended 31st Mar 2020 INR in Lacs				
I	CAS	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
	Net	Profit/(Loss) Before Taxes	-175,846.74	-230,001.64					
	ADJ	IUSTMENTS FOR							
	i)	Depreciation and Amortisation		967.49	1,584.12				
	ii)	Interest Expense		149,420.72	145,862.42				
	iii)	Interest Received		-15.05	-28.68				
	iv)	Interest to MSME		114.80	100.89				
	v)	Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions a	1,290.17	-4,612.08					
	vi)	Provision written back	-	-10.50					
	∨ii)	Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	1,161.72	17.29					
	viii)	Provision for doubtful debts		21,501.61	78,491.30				
	ix)	BG Encashed		-	2,086.00				
	x)	Exchange (Loss)/Gain in translating the financial							
		on account of Property, Plant and Equipment		9.91	39.63				
	xi)	Exchange (Loss)/Gain in translating the financial	statements of						
		foreign operations	_	-390.71	-448.37				
			[B]	174,060.66	223,082.02				
		erating Profit before Working Capital changes	[A+B] = [C]	-1,786.08	-6,919.62				
	i)	Trade Receivable & Other Receivable, financial as	ssets,						
		Other Current Assets		1,161.55	3,662.82				
	ii)	Current Liabilities and Provisions		421.32	3,128.57				
			[D]	1,582.87	6,791.39				
	Cas	h Generated from Operations	[C+D] = [E]	-203.21	-128.23				
	i)	Direct Taxes Paid (Net)	_	<u>-</u>					
			[F]						
	Net	Cash (used in) / from Operating Activities [I]	$[E+F] = [G]_{\underline{}}$	-203.21	-128.23				
П	CAS	SH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
	i)	Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment [After							
		adjustment of (Increase)/Decrease in Capital Wor	-	0.52					
	ii)	Interest Received	15.05	28.68					
	Net	Cash (used in) / from Investing Activities [II]	15.05	29.20					
			_						

Net Cash (used in) / from Financing Activities [III]		
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents [I + II + III]	-188.17	-99.05
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	1,514.13	1,613.17
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year *	1,325.96	1,514.13

#### \* Cash and Cash Equivalents comprise of :

Particulars		Year Ended	Year Ended	
		31/Mar/2021	31/Mar/2020	
		INR In Lacs	INR In Lacs	
a)	Balances with Banks	1,321.84	1,250.53	
b)	Fixed Deposit with original maturity for less than 3 months	-	259.01	
c)	Cash On Hand	4.12	4.58	
	Total	1,325.96	1,514.13	

As per our report attached For G.P.SHARMA & CO.LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No: 109957W/W100247

Sd/-**Utkarsh Sharma** 

Partner Membership Number: 147906

Mumbai: 06th August, 2021

**SONALI GAIKWAD** 

Sd/-Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board Sd/-

**ANIL MISHRA** 

Chief Financial Officer

VANDANA GARG

Erstwhile Resolution Professional and Member of Monitoring Committee for implementation of Resolution Plan

IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00025/2016-2017/10058

## Note:

- The Statement of cash flow is prepared in accordance with the format prescribed as per Ind-AS 7
- 2 The details of the transaction of the branches are not available and hence the amount of cash flow as dervied from the branch financial information has not been considered in the Statement of Cash Flows.

## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

## **Property, Plant and Equipment**

Tangible Assets:	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Buildings	Plant & Machinery	Tools and Tackles	Furniture & Fixtures	Computer and Office Equipments	Vehicles	31 Mar 2021 (INR in Lacs)
Gross Carrying Value									
As at 01 April 2019	112.02	223.70	2,893.75	19,800.59	8,708.31	659.28	1,793.00	5,675.11	39,865.75
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-	-	-68.50	-	-	-	-68.50
As at 31 March 2020	112.02	223.70	2,893.75	19,800.59	8,776.81	659.28	1,793.00	5,675.11	39,934.25
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to assets held for sale	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other adjustments	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
As at 31 March 2021	112.02	223.70	2,893.75	19,800.59	8,776.81	659.28	1,793.00	5,675.11	39,934.25
Accumulated Depreciation									
As at 01 April 2019	-	39.61	1,193.34	17,134.60	8,650.65	600.73	1,661.09	4,749.89	34,029.90
Charge for the year	-	3.80	75.93	1,004.03	-	17.80	62.08	420.43	1,584.07
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-	-	-108.13	-	-	-	-108.13
As at 31 March 2020	-	43.41	1,269.27	18,138.63	8,758.78	618.53	1,723.17	5,170.32	35,722.09
Charge for the year	-	3.79	75.72	637.58	-	12.95	14.57	222.79	967.41
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-	-	-9.92	0.01	-	-	-9.91
As at 31 March 2021	-	47.20	1,344.99	18,776.21	8,768.70	631.47	1,737.74	5,393.11	36,699.41
Net Block	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2020	112.02	180.29	1,624.49	1,661.96	18.03	40.75	69.83	504.80	4,212.16
As at 31 March 2021	112.02	176.50	1,548.76	1,024.37	8.11	27.81	55.26	282.01	3,234.83

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

1.1 Intangible assets	Software	Goodwill on amalgamation	31 Mar 2021 (INR in Lacs)
Gross Carrying Value			
As at 01 April 2019	2,227.00	301.13	2,528.12
Additions	0.52	-	0.52
Disposals	-	-	-
Transfer to assets held for sale Other adjustments	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2020	2,227.52	301.13	2,528.64
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Transfer to assets held for sale	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2021	2,227.52	301.13	2,528.64
Accumulated Depreciation			
As at 01 April 2019	2,227.00	301.13	2,528.12
Charge for the year	0.05	-	0.05
Disposals	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2020	2,227.05	301.13	2,528.18
Charge for the year	0.09	-	0.09
Disposals	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2021	2,227.14	301.13	2,528.26
Net Block			
As at 31 March 2020	0.47	-	0.47
As at 31 March 2021	0.38	-	0.38

#### Notes:-

- 1 For assets given as security refer Standalone Balance Sheet Note No 14.
- The tangible assets in respect of branches have been incorporated based on details as provided by the branch(es) for which full details are not available and hence the same may not be comparable.

	Subsidiary /	Face	No. of	Shares	Am	ount
2 INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURE	Joint Venture	Value	31 Mar 2021 Nos	31 Mar 2020 Nos	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
Investment in Equity Instruments Unquoted, Fully paid-up - At Cost						
JSL Corporate Services LtdEq.Shares	Subsidiary	INR 10 Each	35,00,000	35,00,000	350.00	350.00
Jyoti Energy Ltd Eq. Shares	Subsidiary	INR 10 Each	50,000.00	50,000.00	5.00	5.00
Less: Diminution of Investment <sup>2</sup>					-5.00	-5.00
Jyoti Structures Africa (pty.) Ltd						
Eq. Shares <sup>1</sup>	Subsidiary	Rand 1 Each	70.00	70.00	-	-
Jyoti International Inc Eq. Shares	Subsidiary	\$ 0.01 Each	100.00	100.00	6,000.65	6,000.65
Less: Diminution of Investment <sup>2</sup>					-6,000.65	-6,000.65
Jyoti Structures FZE Eq Shares <sup>4</sup>	Subsidiary	AED 10,00,000	2.00	2.00	317.04	317.04
		Each				
Gulf Jyoti International LLC-Eq.Shares <sup>3</sup>	Joint Venture	AED 1000 Each	12,930.00	12,930.00	1,642.77	1,642.77
Less: Diminution of Investment <sup>2</sup>					-1,642.77	-1,642.77
					667.04	667.04

- 1 Investment at the end of the year in Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty) Ltd. is INR 419/- (P.Y. INR 419/-)
- 2 Provision for diminution of Investment during the previous years is Rs. 7,648.42 Lacs

Book value of Unquoted Investments is INR 667.04 Lacs (P.Y. INR 667.04 Lacs)

The company has determined Provision For Impairment to the extent the details of some of the subsidiaires were available. In the absence of the details for all the subsidiaires, a comprehensive assessment is under progress and the amount may change based on details that may be available.

- 3 Gulf Jyoti International LLC is under liquidation and the status of liquidation is not know as on the date of the balance sheet
- 4 Jyoti Structures FZE unaudited result shows negative net worth.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

3 NON-CURRENT	Equity	_	No. of Sha	No. of Shares/Units Amount		ount
FINANCIAL ASSET - INVESTMENT	Shares / Mutual Funds	Face Value	31 Mar 2021 Nos	31 Mar 2020 Nos	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
Investment in Equity Instruments Unquoted, Fully paid-up - At Cost Jankalyan Sahakari Bank LtdEq.Shares	Face Value	INR 10 Each	49,955.00	49,955.00	5.00 5.00	5.00 5.00
Investment in mutual fund Quoted, Fully paid-up - At fair value through other comprehensive income					5.55	0.00
SBI Blue Chip Fund	Mutual Fund		20,000	20,000	10.36	5.95
SBI Infrastructure Fund	Mutual Fund		50,000	50,000	9.64	5.55
SBI Magnum Equity Fund	Mutual Fund		12,136	12,136	16.43	9.87
UTI Bond Fund	Mutual Fund		28,352	28,352	14.29	13.28
					50.72	34.65
TOTAL					55.72	39.65

Book value of Unquoted Investments is INR 5.00 Lacs (P.Y. INR 5.00 Lacs) Market value of Quoted Investments is INR 50.72 Lacs (P.Y. INR 34.65 Lacs)

Unsecured and considered good Security and Other Deposits  TOTAL  INVENTORIES	521.98 521.98 31 Mar 2021	523.18 523.18
		523.18
5 INVENTORIES	31 Mar 2021	
(VALUED AT LOWER OF COST OR NET REALISABLE VALUE)*	INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
a) Raw Materials In Stock b) Construction Materials at Site c) Semi Finished Goods d) Work-in-Progress e) Finished Goods f) Stores and Consumables g) Scrap  Less: Provision for Impairment of Stock  TOTAL	460.25 103.32 119.66 2,641.23 433.96 107.34 75.10 3,940.86 -846.21	460.25 103.32 119.66 2,641.23 433.96 107.34 75.10 3,940.86
* Closing stock as a certified by management		
6 TRADE RECEIVABLES Unsecured	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
<ul><li>a) Considered good</li><li>b) Trade Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk</li></ul>	1,12,904.48 3,26,291.07 -3,26,291.07	1,35,880.96 3,04,788.36 -3,04,788.36
TOTAL	1,12,904.48	1,35,880.96

Provision for Impairment of Receivable (ECL) has been made to the extent of the project status details available. Where the assessment of the same is under process and the amount may change based on further input being available.

The Company is in the process of bifurcating its trade receivables as current and non-current, thus the entire amount of receivables have been considered as current notwithstanding the contractual payment terms.

# JYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

7	CASH AND BANK BALANCES	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	Cash and Cash Equivalents  a) Balances with Banks b) Fixed Deposit with original maturity for less than 3 months c) Cash On Hand	1,321.85 - 4.12	1,250.54 259.01 4.58
	TOTAL	1,325.96	1,514.13
	TOTAL		
8	BANK BALANCES OTHER THAN ABOVE	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	a) Margin money with bank     b) Unpaid Dividend Bank Balance	941.67 18.19	872.00 18.19
	TOTAL	959.86	890.19
9	OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS Unsecured and considered good	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	a) Loan and Advances to Related Parties (net)     Less: Provison for Loans and Advances to related parties     b) Other Loans and Advances	34,487.00 -30,235.30	34,776.04 -30,235.30
	<ul><li>i) Loans to Employees</li><li>ii) Sundry Deposits</li><li>iii) Expenses Receivable and Other Advances</li></ul>	26.09 264.58 1,026.06	26.09 264.58 1,019.94
	TOTAL	5,568.43	5,851.35
10	CURRENT TAX ASSETS (NET)	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	Current Tax Asset (Net)	458.85	451.28
	TOTAL	458.85	451.28
11		31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	Unsecured and considered good  i) Prepaid Expenses	799.50	832.29
	ii) Advances to Supplier	2,274.89	2,280.02
	iii) Interest accrued	535.24	566.56
	<ul><li>iv) Balance with statutory authorities</li><li>v) Revenue accrued but not due</li></ul>	2,990.75 4,845.44	2,845.65 4,845.44
	TOTAL	11,445.82	11,369.96

12

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

CHARECARITAL	31 Mar	2021	31 Mar 2020	
SHARE CAPITAL	Number	INR in Lacs	Number	INR in Lacs
Authorised:				
Equity Shares of INR 2/- each	30,00,00,000	6,000.00	30,00,00,000	6,000.00
Redeemable Preference Shares of INR 100/- each	25,00,000	2,500.00	25,00,000	2,500.00
	30,25,00,000	8,500.00	30,25,00,000	8,500.00
Issued:				
Equity Shares of INR 2/- each	10,95,42,970	2,190.86	10,95,42,970	2,190.86
	10,95,42,970	2,190.86	10,95,42,970	2,190.86
Subscribed and Paid-up:	40.05.05.540		10.05.07.710	
Equity Shares of INR 2/- each fully paid up	10,95,27,710	2,190.55	10,95,27,710	2,190.55
TOTAL	10,95,27,710	2,190.55	10,95,27,710	2,190.55

## a) Movements in equity share capital

Equity Shares	31 Mar 2021			31 Mar 2020		
. ,	Number	INR in Lacs	Number	INR in Lacs		
At the beginning of the period Issued during the period - ESOS Issued during the period - QIP	10,95,27,710 - -	2,190.55 - -	10,95,27,710 - -	2,190.55 - -		
Outstanding at the end of the period	10,95,27,710	2,190.55	10,95,27,710	2,190.55		

## b) Names of Equity shareholders holding more than 5 % shares

		Number	%	Number	%
1)	Surva India Fingrowth Pvt. Ltd.	58.60.320	5.35%	58.60.320	5.35%

c) The Company has equity shares having a par value of INR 2/- each. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. In the event of liquidation, the shareholders are eligible to receive remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding. However, since the Company is admitted in NCLT on 4 July 2017. the distribution if any shall be based on the provisions of Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code (IBC), 2016.

13. OTHER EQUITY			8	tandalone §	(INR in Lakh. Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity for the year Ended 31st March, 2021	f Changes ii	n Equity for	the year En	(i ided 31st Ma	(INR in Lakhs) larch, 2021
			Rese	Reserves & Surplus				Exchange	Total	Total
	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium Reserve	Capital Redemption Reserve	Debenture Redemption Reserve	General Reserve	Fixed Deposit Redemption Reserve	Retained Earnings	difference on translating the financial statement	Reserve	Equity
Balance as at 1st April, 2019	90.9	27,653.82	300:00	1,243.50	16,819.72	128.66	-7,78,601.02	941.79	-7,31,487.47	-7,31,487.47
(Excess)/Short Provision										
Profit for the year							-2,30,001.64		-2,30,001.64	-2,30,001.64
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	1	•	,	•	•	,	8.98	-446.13	-437.15	-437.15
Total Comprehensive Income for the year			-	•			-2,29,992.66	-446.13	-2,30,438.79	-2,30,438.79
Other adjustment in opening Reserves & Surplus							69.38		69.38	69.38
Balance as at 31st March, 2020	90.9	27,653.82	300:00	1,243.50	16,819.72	128.66	-10,08,524.30	515.66	-9,61,856.88	-9,61,856.88
(Excess)/Short Provision of Taxes for earlier year Profit for the year Other Comprehensive	,				•		-1,75,846.74	,	-1,75,846.74	-1,75,846.74
Income for the year  Total Comprehensive							1,177.79	-390.72	787.07	787.07
Other adjustment in opening Reserves & Surplus							-0.39	- 370.12	-0.39	-0.39
Balance as at 31st March, 2021	90.9	27,653.82	300:00	1,243.50	16,819.72	128.66	-11,83,193.64	124.94	-11,36,916.94	-11,36,916.94

Capital Reserve: Capital reserve is to be utilised in accordance with provision of the Act.

Securities Premium Reserve: Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. These reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of

Debenture Redemption Reserve: The company is required to create a debenture redemption reserve out profit of the which is available for the purpose of redemption of Capital Redemption Reserve: Represent reserve created during buy back of Equity Shares and it is a non-distributable reserve.

General Reserve: General reserve is created from time to time by way of transfer profits from retained earnings for appropriation purposes.

Fixed Deposit Redemption Reserve: The company created a fixed deposit redemption reserve out general reserve of the which is available for the purpose of redemption debentures.

of fixed deposit.

The Statement of Changes in Equity include the corresponding figures in respect of the branches of the company for which necessary details / information is not available / fully available and hence the figures are compiled based on details to the extent provided, hence is subject to reconciliation and consequential adjustments.

14.	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	Non	n- Current	Current	
	-LONG TERM BORROWINGS	31 March 2021 INR in Lacs	31 March 2020 INR in Lacs	31 March 2021 INR in Lacs	31 March 2020 INR in Lacs
	Secured Loans  Non Convertible Debenture  Term Loan	-	-	5,068.63	5,068.63
	From Bank From Other	-	-	241,912.86 8,033.81	232,704.20 8,033.81
	TOTAL - A			255,015.30	245,806.64
	Unsecured Loans				
	Redeemable Preference Shares From Bank From Other Others Deposits	:	-	4,225.00 225.92 - 265.62 857.76	4,225.00 225.92 - 265.62 857.76
	TOTAL-B		-	5,574.30	5,574.30
	Amount disclosed under the head "Other Current Financial Liabilities" (Note No. 19) (F	Refer a)		-260,589.61	-251,380.95
	TOTAL - A + B	-			

#### Notes:

The Company defaulted in repayment of loans, borrowings, debentures and preference shares to the banks and others during the year. Pursuant to the continuing defaults of the Company, a corporate insolvency resolution process ("CIRP") under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 was initiated against the Company vide an order of the Principal Bench of the National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") dated 4th July, 2017. Owing to the initiation of CIRP, the borrowings are considered currently payable and therefore, classified under other financial liabilities as 'current maturities of long term borrowings'. Pending completion of resolution under CIRP upto year end, the original repayment schedule is not applicable and hence not considered.

# Nature of Securities for Secured Loan Non-Convertible Debenture

a) INR 5,068.63 Lacs (P.Y. INR 5,068.63 Lacs) Secured by Mortgage over identified immovable property of the subsidiary company; Subservient charge on all moveable and immoveable properties of the company;

#### Term Loan

- a) INR 5,409.60 Lacs (P.Y. INR 5,409.60 Lacs) Secured by i) first pari passu charge by hypothecation of moveable assets of the company and first pari passu charge on company's immovable properties situated at M.I.D.C., Satpur Industrial Area, Nasik (Maharashtra), Raipur (Chhattisgarh) and Ghoti, Dist. Nasik (Maharashtra), Malvan, Dist. Sindhudurgh (Maharashtra), Flats and office premises situated at Andheri (W), Mumbai. ii) second charge on current assets of the company and iii) exclusive charge on specific machinery and equipments;
- b) INR 1,92,041.97 Lacs (P.Y. INR 1,92,041.97 Lacs) Primary Security: Secured by first charge on all present and future current assets, monies receivable and claims. Secondary Security: Secured by second charge on all fixed assets of the company, present and future.
- c) INR1315.09 Lacs (P.Y. INR 1,315.09 Lacs) Primary Security: Secured by first charge on all present and future current assets, monies receivable and claims. Secondary Security: Secured by second charge on all fixed assets of the company, present and future.
- d) INR 23.21 Lacs (P.Y. INR 23.21 Lacs) Secured by hypothecation on specific Plant & Machinery.

- e) INR 141.68 Lacs (P.Y. INR 141.68 Lacs) Primary Security: Secured by specific first charge on specific Plant & Machinery. Secondary Security: Secured by second charge on all fixed assets of the company present and future.
- f) INR 10,960 Lacs (P.Y. INR 10,960.00 Lacs) (I) Primary Security: Secured by first charge on all present and future current assets, monies receivable and claims. (II) Secondary Security: Secured by second charge on all fixed assets of the company, present and future.
- g) INR 614.72 Lacs (P.Y. INR 614.72 Lacs) Secured by hypothecation on specific Plant & Machinery.
- h) INR 1,345 Lacs (P.Y. INR 1,345.00 Lacs) Primary Security: Secured by specific first charge on specific Plant & Machinery. Secondary Security: Secured by second charge on all fixed assets of the company present and future.
- i) INR 1,080 Lacs (P.Y. INR 1,080.00 Lacs) Primary Security: Secured by first charge on all present and future current assets, monies receivable and claims. Secondary Security: Secured by second charge on all fixed assets of the company, present and future.
- j) INR 24.10 Lacs (PY. INR 24.10 Lacs) Secured by hypothecation of vehicles.
- k) The Company has preference shares having a par value of INR 100/- each. These shares carry dividend @ 1%. In the event of liquidation, the preference shareholders will have preference in repayment over equity shareholders.
- The company had issued preference shares of face value of Rs.2500 Lacs which were repayable along with 69% redemption premium i.e., Rs.1,725 lacs on 14.03.2018, the company was not able to redeem the same so liability of Rs.4225 lacs is recored in books of accounts.

# m) Names of preference shareholders holding more than 5 % shares Amount Percentage

1)	Amtek India Limited	400,000	16.00%
2)	Amtek Auto Limited	450,000	18.00%
3)	Aarken Advisors Private Limited	450,000	18.00%
4)	Aryahi Buildwell Private Limited	475,000	19.00%
5)	Vishwas Marketing Services Private Limited	350,000	14.00%
6)	Mukund Motorparts Private Limited	375,000	15.00%

n) The Company has defaulted in repayment of its entire loans, borrowings, deposits and interest thereon since earlier years, the default is continuing in the current year as well. The details of such defaults are not available/complied and hence, have not been given.

15	LONG TERM PROVISIONS	31 March 2021 INR in Lacs	31 March 2020 INR in Lacs
	Provision for Gratuity Provision for Compensated Absences	635.11 419.29	1,025.90 560.30
	TOTAL	1,054.40	1,586.20
16	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)	31 March 2021 INR in Lacs	31 March 2020 INR in Lacs
	Deferred Tax Liabilities		
	On Account of Branches	33.37	33.37
	TOTAL	33.37	33.37

17	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - SHORT TERM BORROWINGS	31 March 2021 INR in Lacs	31 March 2020 INR in Lacs
	Secured Loan Loans repayable on Demand		
	From Bank	45,77,75,50,493	4,26,395.05
	Unsecured Loan		
	Loans repayable on Demand  From Bank and others	2 27 00 24 407	22 700 24
		2,27,80,31,487	22,780.31
	TOTAL	48,05,55,81,980	4,49,175.36
18	TRADE PAYABLES	31stMarch 2021	31stMarch 2020
		INR in Lacs	INR in Lacs
	Trade Payables (Including Acceptances) 1		
	a) Total outstanding dues of Micro and Small Enterprises	1,13,61,945	113.62
	b) Total outstanding dues of Creditors Other than above	5,33,08,63,315	52,223.21
	TOTAL	5,34,22,25,260	52,336.83
	1 (Refer Note No. 32 (22) for details of due to Micro, Small and Mediu	m Enterprises)	
19	OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	31 March 2021 INR in Lacs	31 March 2020 INR in Lacs
	<ul> <li>a) Current Maturities of Long Term Borrowings (Note No. 14)</li> <li>b) Other current financial liabilities</li> </ul>	26,05,89,60,576	2,51,380.95
	<ul><li>b) Other current financial liabilities</li><li>c) Deferred Payment Liabilities</li></ul>	2,24,91,42,960 2,21,18,237	22,491.43 221.18
	d) Unclaimed Dividend <sup>1</sup>	17,70,438	17.70
	e) Payable to Employees	1,24,91,28,403	12,344.25
	f) Audit fee Payable	1,24,64,888	90.45
	g) Expenses and other Payables	64,83,80,539	5,951.65
	h) Interest Accrued <sup>2</sup>	42,72,17,22,119	3,18,526.75
	TOTAL	72,96,36,88,160	6,11,024.36

<sup>1</sup> There is INR 17.70 lacs (2010-11 Rs.7.08 lacs, 2011-12 Rs.6.03 lacs & 2012-13 Rs.4.59 lacs) due and outstanding to be paid to the Investor Education and Protection Fund as at 31st March, 2021. These amount has not been paid to the fund yet.

<sup>2</sup> Includes interest on FITL/WCTL/Devloved LC's/Delayed/Non Payment of Statutory dues at applicable rates for the year 2020-21.

20	OTH	HER CURRENT LIABILITIES	31 March 2021 INR in Lacs	31 March 2020 INR in Lacs
	a) b)	Advances from Customers Statutory Liabilities	2,61,80,037 80,83,47,265	261.80 8,118.56
	TO	TAL	83,45,27,302	8,380.36
21	SHO	ORT TERM PROVISIONS	31 March 2021 INR in Lacs	31 March 2020 INR in Lacs
	a) b) c)	Provision for Onerus Contract Provision for Gratuity Provision for Leave Eancashment	17,00,00,000 - 2,16,39,547	1,700.00 245.96 525.12
	TO	ΓAL	19,16,39,547	2,471.08

# JYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED

31 March 2021

31 March 2020

# NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

22

22	KEV	ENUE FROM OPERATIONS	INR in Lacs	INR in Lacs
	a)	Sale of Products	-	83.70
	b)	Other Operating Revenues 1	-	123.35
		TOTAL		207.05
1 Oth	ner one	erating revenue includes amount received as lumpsum claim toward	s execution of certain fie	Id activities done at
		lient "TRANSCO CLSG" site.(Contract N°003/TRANSCOCLSG/W/TL		ia activities delle at
23	ОТН	ER INCOME	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
			INR in Lacs	INR in Lacs
	i)	Interest on Fixed Deposits	15.05	25.93
	ii)	Interest on Others	-	2.74
	iii)	Provision / Liability Written Back	-	10.51
	iv)	Other Miscellaneous Receipt	0.40	
		TOTAL	<u> </u>	39.18
* [Re	f Note	34(16) for related party transaction]		
24	COS	T OF MATERIAL CONSUMED	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
			INR in Lacs	INR in Lacs
	Cost	of Material Consumed	523.78	659.86
		TOTAL	523.78	659.86
25	ERE	CTION AND SUB-CONTRACTING EXPENSE	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
			INR in Lacs	INR in Lacs
	a)	Construction Materials and Stores Consumed	-	37.66
	b)	Sub-contracting Expenses	141.39	646.87
	c) d)	Repairs to Construction Equipments/Machinery Construction Transportation Charges	- 8.68	1.72 448.94
	u)	•		
		TOTAL	<u> </u>	1,135.19
26	СНА	NGES IN INVENTORIES	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
			INR in Lacs	INR in Lacs
	a)	(Increase)/ Decrease Finished Goods Stock	-	19.33
	b)	(Increase)/ Decrease WIP/Semi Finished Goods Stock	-	83.22
		TOTAL	<u> </u>	102.55
27	EMP	LOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE	31 March 2021 INR in Lacs	31 March 2020 INR in Lacs
	a)	Salaries, Wages and Bonus, etc.	288.50	753.01
	b)	Leave Encashment	-449.74	43.02
	c)	Gratuity Expenses	524.98	171.80
	d)	Contribution to Provident and Other Fund	31.95	56.98
	e)	Welfare Expenses	1.88	63.11
		TOTAL	<u>397.58</u>	1,087.92

# **ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21**

# NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

28	FINA	ANCE COSTS	31 March 2021 INR in Lacs	31 March 2020 INR in Lacs
	a)	Interest Expense <sup>1</sup>	149,420.72	147,948.42
		TOTAL	149,420.72	147,948.42
1 Inc	ludes	the amount of interest on LC/BG invoked, Bank Charges & Bank Co	ommission.	
29	DEP	RECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE	31 March 2021 INR in Lacs	31 March 2020 INR in Lacs
	a) b)	Depreciation of Tangible Assets (Note No. 1) Amortisation of Intangible Assets (Note No. 1.1)	967.41 0.09	1,584.07 0.05
	TOT	AL	967.49	1,584.12
30	ОТН	ER EXPENSES	31 March 2021 INR in Lacs	31 March 2020 INR in Lacs
	a)	Power and Fuel	52.39	95.10
	b)	Service Charges	125.51	217.57
	c)	Repairs to Plant and Machinery & Others	4.66	96.21
	d)	Rent	-	8.78
	e)	Rates and Taxes	35.05	19.93
	f)	Insurance	24.15	7.22
	g)	Travelling and Conveyance	4.83	23.71
	h)	Postage, Telephone and Fax	1.56	7.39
	i)	Printing and Stationery	6.21	2.39
	j)	Professional and Legal Fees	337.63	1,065.19
	k)	Directors' Sitting Fees	3.00	1.00
	l)	Payment to auditors	4.90	12.99
	m)	Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation	1,290.17	-4,612.08
	n)	BG Encashed	-	2,086.00
	o)	Provision for Trade Receivables	21,501.61	78,491.30
	q)	Provision for Impairment of Stock	846.21	-
	r)	Interest on delayed payment to MSME Creditors	114.80	100.89
	s)	Listing & Other Fees	14.96	16.97
	t)	Office & General Expenses	34.90	89.24
		TOTAL	24,402.54	77,729.80

#### NOTE - 31 STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Company Background**

Jyoti Structures Limited ('the Company' or 'JSL') is engaged in manufacturing of transmission line towers, substation structures, tall antenna towers / masts and railway electrification structures. In addition, JSL is also a leading player in Turnkey / EPC projects involving survey, foundation, designing, fabrication, erection and stringing activities of extra high voltage transmission lines and procurement of major bought out items, supply of lattice and pipe type structures, civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of switchyard / substations and distribution networks, both in India and overseas.

The Company is a public limited Company domiciled and incorporated in India under the Companies Act, 1956. The registered office of the Company is located at Valecha Chambers, 6th Floor, New Link Road, Andheri (West), Mumbai – 400 053, India.

#### Update on the Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process (CIRP)

CIRP process started with SBI, leader of the consortium of lending banks/ financial institution, filing the Company Petition No. 1137/I&BP/2017 with Hon'ble NCLT, Mumbai Bench.

The corporate insolvency resolution process (CIRP) of Jyoti Structures Limited was initiated on basis of the order dated July 4, 2017 by Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench on the company application made by SBI under the provisions of Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (IBC). Ms. Vandana Garg (IBBI registration number IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00025/2016-2017/10058) was appointed as the Interim Resolution Professional (IRP) vide this order. Ms. Vandana Garg was subsequently confirmed by the Committee of Creditors as the Resolution Professional (RP) in its meeting held on August 10, 2017 under the provisions of IBC. The resolution plan submitted by the successful resolution application was accepted by the committee of creditors in March-April 2018 and has finally been approved by Hon'ble NCLT, Mumbai Bench through the order dated March 27, 2019.

The Section 20(1) of IBC reads as follows -

The interim resolution professional shall make every endeavor to protect and preserve the value of the property of the corporate debtor and manage the operations of the corporate debtor as a going concern.

Accordingly, the RP has been managing the operations of the company as a going concern, in line with the directions of the Hon'ble NCLT, Mumbai.

Based on opinion taken and considering the fact that the approved plan is subject to various conditions precedent before which the plan can be considered to be implemented, no effect for the approved plan has been taken in these standalone financial statements. Necessary effect of the implementation of the plan shall be taken in the year in which these conditions precedent are fulfilled and the conditions are complied with.

Considering the above facts and continuing operations of the Company, the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis which is in line with the orders of the Hon'ble NCLAT notwithstanding that the company has accumulated losses which have eroded its net-worth and there have been defaults on various grounds statutory, compliance, financial etc.

The standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 were taken on record by the Erstwhile Resolution Professional and the same has been issued on 06th August, 2021.

#### 1. Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements:

## (i) Compliance with Ind AS:

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs pursuant to section

133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis, subject to specific cases where stated otherwise in the respective note(s). The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements, including the preparation of the opening Ind AS Balance Sheet as at 1st April, 2015 being the 'date of transition to Ind AS'.

#### (ii) Historical Cost convention:

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following:

- 1. certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value;
- 2. defined benefit plans plan assets measured at fair value.

#### (iii) Current non-current classification:

All assets and liabilities are classified as current or non-current as per the company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents, 12 months has been considered by the company for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities. However, considering the defaults in meeting its debt obligations and other factors as hereinafter enumerated at Note No. 32, the classification has not been strictly followed due to terms of the loan covenants or non-availability / limited availability of relevant information, which have been disclosed in the respective note(s).

#### 2. Key Accounting Estimates and Judgements:

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and reported amount of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Appropriate changes in the accounting estimates are incorporated by the management, if actual results differ from those estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which the changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Information about critical judgments in applying accounting policies, as well as estimates and assumptions that has the most significant effect to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are included in notes no.32:

- a) Measurement of defined benefit obligation.
- b) Measurement and likelihood of occurrence of provisions and contingencies.
- c) Carrying value of exposure in subsidiaries and others, receivables, loans and advances, and their respective impairment.
- d) Measurement of Provision required for Defect Liability Period and Liquidated Damages Payable as per Contracts.
- e) Charging/ recognizing as receivables of Bank Guarantees invoked by banks.
- f) Estimation of current tax expenses and Payable.
- g) Estimates of useful lives and residual value of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets
- h) Financial instruments.
- i) Amount of liabilities recognized in the financial statements in respect of unrecognized claims preferred by financial and operational creditors.

#### 3. Revenue Recognition:

The Company derives revenue principally from following streams:

- Sale of products (towers and cables)
- Sale of services
- Construction contracts
- Other Operating Revenue

#### Sale of products:

Revenue from sale of products is recognised upon satisfaction of performance obligations, i.e. at a point of time, which occurs when the control is transferred to the customer.

Customers obtain control as per the incoterms. In determining the transaction price for sale of product, the Company considers the effects of variable consideration, if any. Invoices are issued according to contractual terms and are usually payable as per the credit period agreed with the customer.

#### Sale of services:

Services rendered include tower testing and designing, operating and maintenance and other services. Revenue from providing services is recognised in the accounting period in which the services are rendered. Invoices are issued according to contractual terms and are usually payable as per the credit period agreed with the customer.

#### **Construction contracts:**

The Company recognises revenue from engineering, procurement and construction contracts ('EPC') over the period of time, as performance obligations are satisfied over time due to continuous transfer of control to the customer. EPC contracts are generally accounted for as a single performance obligation as it involve complex integration of goods and services.

The performance obligations are satisfied over time as the work progresses. The Company recognises revenue using input method (i.e. percentage-of-completion method), based primarily on contract cost incurred to date compared to total estimated contract costs. Changes to total estimated contract costs, if any, are recognised in the period in which they are determined as assessed at the contract level. If the consideration in the contract includes price variation clause or there are amendments in contracts, the Company estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for work performed.

Due to the nature of the work required to be performed on many of the performance obligations, the estimation of total revenue and cost at completion is complex, subject to many variables and requires significant judgement.

Variability in the transaction price arises primarily due to liquidated damages, price variation clauses, changes in scope, incentives, discounts, if any. The Company considers its experience with similar transactions and expectations regarding the contract in estimating the amount of variable consideration to which it will be entitled and determining whether the estimated variable consideration should be constrained. The Company includes estimated amounts in the transaction price to the extent it is probable that a significant reversal of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is resolved. The estimates of variable consideration are based largely on an assessment of anticipated performance and all information (historical, current and forecasted) that is reasonably available. Progress billings are generally issued upon completion of certain phases of the work as stipulated in the contract. Billing terms of the over-time contracts vary but are generally based on achieving specified milestones. The difference between the timing of revenue recognised and customer billings result in changes to contract assets and contract liabilities. Payment is generally due upon receipt of the invoice, payable within 90 days or less. Contractual retention amounts billed to customers are generally due upon expiration of the contract period. The contracts generally result in revenue recognised in excess of billings which are presented as contract assets on the statement of financial position.

Amounts billed and due from customers are classified as receivables on the statement of financial position. The portion of the payments retained by the customer until final contract settlement is not considered a significant

financing component since it is usually intended to provide customer with a form of security for Company's remaining performance as specified under the contract, which is consistent with the industry practice. Contract liabilities represent amounts billed to customers in excess of revenue recognised till date. A liability is recognised for advance payments and it is not considered as a significant financing component because it is used to meet working capital requirements at the time of project mobilization stage. The same is presented as contract liability in the statement of financial position.

Estimates of revenues, costs or extent of progress toward completion are revised if circumstances change. Any resulting increases or decreases in estimated revenues or costs are reflected in profit or loss in the period in which the circumstances that give rise to the revision become known to management.

For construction contracts the control is transferred over time and revenue is recognised based on the extent of progress towards completion of the performance obligations. When it is probable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue, the expected loss is recognised as an expense immediately. The percentage of completion is based primarily on contract cost incurred to date compared to total estimated contract cost for each contract in order to reflect the effective completion of the project. This percentage of completion could be based on technical milestones or as per the contractual terms specified. A construction contract is considered completed when the last technical milestone is achieved, which occurs upon contractual transfer of ownership of the asset.

#### 4. Property, Plant and Equipment:

(i) Free hold land is carried at historical cost. All other items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction, net of recoverable taxes including any cost attributable for bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use and includes amount added on revaluation, less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any.

#### (ii) Transition to Ind AS:

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value as its deemed cost of all of its property, plant and equipment recognised as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2015, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such property, plant and equipment.

- (iii) Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.
- (iv) Tools and tackles having useful life of more than twelve months are capitalized as Property, Plant and Equipment.
- (v) The carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item and is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the item is derecognized.
- (vi) The residual values and useful lives of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and changes, if any, are accounted in line with revisions to accounting estimates.
- (vii) The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of property, plant and equipment is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

#### 5. Capital work in progress and Capital advances:

Cost of assets not ready for intended use, as on the Balance Sheet date, is shown as capital work in progress. Advances given towards acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each Balance Sheet date are disclosed as Other Non-Current Assets.

#### 6. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Intangible assets arising on acquisition of business are measured at fair value as at date of acquisition. Intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

The carrying amount of an intangible asset is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an intangible asset is measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the intangible asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognized.

## 7. Depreciation / Amortisation:

- (a) Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on straight line method at the rates and in the manner prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013, except as stated in (b) below.
- (b) On the tangible assets of foreign branches, depreciation is provided on straight line method. The applicable rates are based on the local laws and practices of the respective countries, except where the rates of depreciation are less than as prescribed in schedule II of the Act, the depreciation is provided as per the rates prescribed in schedule II to the Act.
- (c) The Company amortizes computer software using the straight-line method over the period of 6 years.
- (d) Leasehold Land is amortised over the period of lease.

#### 8. Inventories:

- (a) Raw materials, Construction materials including steel, cement and others, Components and Stores and Spares are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value.
- (b) Cost of inventories is determined by using the weighted average method.
- (c) Material purchased for supply against specific contracts is valued at cost or net realisable value as per the contract, whichever is lower.
- (d) Work-in-progress at site is valued at cost including material cost and attributable overheads. Provision is made when expected realisation is lesser than the carrying cost.
- (e) Finished goods, black finished goods and work-in-progress are valued at cost or net realisable value, whichever is lower. Finished goods are valued inclusive of excise duty.
- (f) Cost of black finished good, work-in-progress and finished goods comprises of direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead expenditure, the latter being allocated based on normal operating capacity.
- (g) Scrap is valued at net realisable value.

## 9. Fair value measurement

In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the Company uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date. The methods used to determine fair value include discounted cash flow analysis, available quoted market prices and dealer quotes. All methods of assessing fair value result in general approximation of value, and such value may never actually be realized.

#### 10. Financial Instruments:

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets**

#### Initial recognition and measurement:

Financial assets are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

On initial recognition, a financial asset is recognised at fair value, in case of financial assets which are recognised at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), the transaction costs are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. In other cases, the transaction costs are attributed to the acquisition value of the financial asset.

#### Subsequent measurement:

For subsequent measurement, the Company classifies a financial asset in accordance with the below criteria:

- a) The Company's business model for managing the financial asset and
- b) The contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

Based on the above criteria, the Company classifies its financial assets into the following categories:

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost
- ii. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
  - i. Financial assets measured at amortized cost:

A financial asset is measured at the amortized cost if both the following conditions are met:

- a) The Company's business model objective for managing the financial asset is to hold financial assets to collect contractual cash flows, and
- b) The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

This category applies to cash and bank balances, trade receivables, loans and other financial assets of the Company . Such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Under the effective interest method, the future cash receipts are exactly discounted to the initial recognition value using the effective interest rate. The cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of the difference between the initial recognition amount and the maturity amount is added to the initial recognition value (net of principal repayments, if any) of the financial asset over the relevant period of the financial asset to arrive at the amortized cost at each reporting date. The corresponding effect of the amortization under effective interest method is recognized as interest income over the relevant period of the financial asset. The same is included under other income in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The amortized cost of a financial asset is also adjusted for loss allowance, if any.

ii. Financial assets measured at FVTOCI:

A financial asset is measured at FVTOCI if both the following conditions are met:

- a. The Company's business model objective for managing the financial asset is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- b. The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

This category applies to certain investments in debt instruments. Such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value changes are recognized in the Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). However, the Company recognizes interest income and impairment losses and its reversals in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

On Derecognition of such financial assets, cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from equity to Statement of Profit and Loss.

Further, the Company, through an irrevocable election at initial recognition, has measured certain investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI. The Company has made such election on an instrument by instrument basis. These equity instruments are neither held for trading nor are contingent consideration recognized under a business combination. Pursuant to such irrevocable election, subsequent changes in the fair value of such equity instruments are recognized in OCI.

On derecognition of such financial assets, cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is not reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. However, the Company may transfer such cumulative gain or loss into retained earnings within equity.

#### De-recognition:

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized (i.e. removed from the Company's Balance Sheet) when any of the following occurs:

- i. The contractual rights to cash flows from the financial asset expires;
- ii. The Company transfers its contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset and has substantially transferred all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset;
- iii. The Company retains the contractual rights to receive cash flows but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows without material delay to one or more recipients under a 'pass-through' arrangement (thereby substantially transferring all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset);
- iv. The Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all risk and rewards of ownership and does not retain control over the financial asset.

In cases where Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the financial asset, but retains control of the financial asset, the Company continues to recognize such financial asset to the extent of its continuing involvement in the financial asset. In that case, the Company also recognizes an associated liability. The financial asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

On derecognition of a financial asset, (except as mentioned in ii above for financial assets measured at FVTOCI), the difference between the carrying amount and the consideration received is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### Financial liabilities

#### Initial recognition and measurement:

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial liabilities are initially measured at the fair value minus, in the case of financial liabilities not recorded at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial liability.

#### Subsequent measurement:

All financial liabilities of the Company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method or at FVTPL.

#### (a) Financial Liabilities at FVTPL:

A financial liability is classified at FVTPL if it is classified as held for trading or is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and changes therein, including any interest expenses, are recognized in Statement of Profit & Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income).

#### (b) Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost:

After initial recognition, financial liabilities other than those which are classified as FVTPL are subsequently measured at amortised cost using EIR method.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount premium and fees or costs that are integral part of the EIR. Under the effective interest method, the future cash payments are exactly discounted to the initial recognition value using the effective interest rate. The cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of the difference between the initial recognition amount and the maturity amount is added to the initial recognition value (net of principal repayments, if any) of the financial liability over the relevant period of the financial liability to arrive at the amortized cost at each reporting date. The corresponding effect of the amortization under effective interest method is recognized as interest expense over the relevant period of the financial liability. The same is included under finance cost in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### **Derecognition:**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the Derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 11. Investments in Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures:

Investments in subsidiaries and joint ventures are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in subsidiaries and joint ventures, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Upon first-time adoption of Ind AS, the Company has elected to measure its investments in subsidiaries and joint ventures at the Previous GAAP carrying amount as its deemed cost on the date of transition to Ind AS i.e. 1st April, 2015.

## 12. Borrowing Cost:

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of the cost of such assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

## 13. Impairment of assets:

#### (a) Financial Assets:

The Company applies expected credit losses (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of loss allowance on the following:

- i) Trade receivables and lease receivables
- ii) Financial assets measured at amortized cost (other than trade receivables and lease receivables)
- iii) Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI).

In case of trade receivables and lease receivables, the Company follows a simplified approach wherein an amount equal to lifetime ECL is measured and recognized as loss allowance.

In case of other assets (listed as ii and iii above), the Company determines if there has been a significant increase in credit risk of the financial asset since initial recognition. If the credit risk of such assets has not increased significantly, an amount equal to 12-month ECL is measured and recognized as loss allowance. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, an amount equal to lifetime ECL is measured and recognized as loss allowance.

Subsequently, if the credit quality of the financial asset improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Company reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial asset. 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months from the reporting date.

ECL are measured in a manner that they reflect unbiased and probability weighted amounts determined by a range of outcomes, taking into account the time value of money and other reasonable information available as a result of past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to measure lifetime ECL on its portfolio of trade receivables and other assets. The provision matrix is prepared based on historically observed default rates over the expected life of trade receivables and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At each reporting date, the historically observed default rates and changes in the forward-looking estimates are updated.

#### (b) Non-Financial Assets:

Consideration is given at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment of the carrying amount of the Company's assets. If any such indication exists, then recoverable amount of the asset is estimated. An impairment loss, if any, is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is greater of the net selling price and the value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value based on an appropriate discount factor.

The impairment loss recognized in a prior accounting period is reversed, if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment on inventories, are recognized in the statement of profit and loss, except for properties previously revalued with the revaluation taken to OCI. For such properties, the impairment is recognized in OCI up to the amount of any previous revaluation.

#### 14. Foreign Currency:

The functional currency of the company is the Indian rupee. These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees.

#### (i) Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the company at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Any income or expense on account of exchange difference, either on settlement or on translation, is recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss, except exchange difference arising from the translation of the items which are recognised in OCI.

## (ii) Foreign Operations

- (a) The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into the functional currency at the rate prevailing at the end of the year. Income and expenditure are translated on the yearly average exchange rate prevailing during the year.
- (b) From 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2015 onwards, the resultant exchange differences are recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity (as exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation).
- (c) When a foreign operation is disposed of in its entirety or partially such that control, significant influence or joint control is lost, the cumulative amount of exchange differences related to that foreign operation recognised in OCI is reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal.

#### 15. Leased Assets:

Leases are accounted as per Ind AS 116 which has become mandatory from April 1, 2019. Assets taken on lease are accounted as right-of-use assets and the corresponding lease liability is accounted at the lease commencement date. Initially the right-of-use asset is measured at cost which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received. The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments, discounted using the Company's incremental borrowing rate. It is remeasured when there is change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or a rate, or a change in the estimate of the guaranteed residual value, or a change in the assessment of purchase, extension or termination option. When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero. The right-of-use asset is measured by applying cost model i.e. right-of-use asset at cost less accumulated depreciation/ impairment losses. The right-of-use asset is depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term or useful life of the underlying asset whichever is lower. Carrying amount of lease liability is increased by interest on lease liability and reduced by lease payments made. Lease payments associated with following leases are recognised as expense on straight-line basis: (i) Low value leases; and (ii) Leases which are short-term. Assets given on lease are classified either as operating lease or as finance lease. A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset. Initially asset held under finance lease is recognised in balance sheet and presented as a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in the lease. Finance income is recognised over the lease term, based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the Company's net investment in the lease. A lease which is not classified as a finance lease is an operating lease. The Company recognises lease payments in case of assets given on operating leases as income on a straight-line basis. The Company presents underlying assets subject to operating lease in its balance sheet under the respective class of asset.

Effective from April 1, 2019, the Company has adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" and accordingly accounted for leases as below:

#### As a lessee:

Leases are recognised as right-of-use assets and a corresponding liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Company Assets and liabilities arising from a lease are initially measured on present value basis. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- o Lease payments less any lease incentives receivable
- o Variable lease payments, if any
- o Amounts expected to be payable by the Company under residual value guarantees, if any
- o Exercise price of the purchase option, if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and
- o Payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the term reflects the Group exercising that option.

The lease payments are discounted using incremental borrowing rate (since the interest rate implicit in the lease cannot be readily determined). Incremental borrowing rate is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right of-use asset in a similar economic environment.

Lease payments are allocated between principal and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Variable lease payments that depend on any key variable/ condition, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the condition that triggers those payments occurs.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the following:

- o The amount of the initial measurement of lease liability
- o Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received
- o Any initial direct costs and
- o Restoration costs.

Right-of-use assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis.

Payments associated with short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised on a straight-line basis as on expense in profit or loss. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less.

#### As a lessor

Lease income from operating leases where the Company is lessor is recognised in income on a straight line basis over the lease term unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases

#### 16. Cash Flow Statement:

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit / (loss) before extraordinary items and tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated based on the available information.

For presentation in the Statement of Cash Flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held at call, other short term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, bank overdrafts and cash credits. Bank overdrafts and cash credits are shown within borrowings in current liabilities in the balance sheet.

## 17. Employees Benefits:

#### a) Short Term Employee Benefits:

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits and they are recognized in the period in which the employee renders the related service. The Company recognizes the undiscounted amount of short term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for services rendered as a liability (accrued expense) after deducting any amount already paid.

## b) Long Term Employee Benefits:

#### I. <u>Defined Contribution Plan:</u>

The Company's contributions to provident fund are considered as defined contribution plans. The Company recognizes contribution payable to a defined contribution plan as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the employees render services to the Company during the reporting period. If the contributions payable for services received from employees, before the reporting date exceeds the contributions already paid, the deficit payable is recognized as a liability after deducting the contribution already paid. If the contribution already paid exceeds the contribution due for services received before the reporting date, the excess is recognized as an asset to the

extent that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a cash refund.

#### II. Defined Benefit Plan:

The cost of providing defined benefits like Gratuity and Leave Encashment is determined using the Projected Unit Credit method with actuarial valuations being carried out at each reporting date. The defined benefit obligations recognized in the Balance Sheet represent the present value of the defined benefit obligations as reduced by the fair value of plan assets, if applicable. Any defined benefit asset (negative defined benefit obligations resulting from this calculation) is recognized representing the present value of available refunds and reductions in future contributions to the plan. All expenses represented by current service cost, past service cost, if any, and net interest on the defined benefit liability / (asset) are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Re-measurements of the net defined benefit liability / (asset) comprising actuarial gains and losses and the return on the plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability/ asset), are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income. Such re-measurements are not reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the subsequent periods. The Company presents the above liability/(asset) as current and non-current in the Balance Sheet as per actuarial valuation by the independent actuary.

#### 18. Income Taxes:

## (a) Current Tax:

Current tax is the amount of income taxes payable in respect of taxable profit for a period. Taxable profit differs from 'profit before tax' as reported in the Statement of Profit and Loss because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Current tax is measured using tax rates that have been enacted by the end of reporting period for the amounts expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities.

#### (b) Deferred Tax:

Deferred tax arising on the timing differences and which are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods is recognised using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted.

A deferred tax liability is recognised based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

#### (c) Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT):

MAT paid in a year is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss as current tax. The Company recognises MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal taxes during the specified period under the Income Tax Act, 1961. The Company reviews the 'MAT Credit Entitlement' asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

## **ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21**

## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

(d) Current and deferred taxes are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in Other Comprehensive Income. In this case, the tax is also recognized in Other Comprehensive Income.

#### 19. Earnings Per Share:

The basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity shareholders for the year by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the reporting period. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity shareholders for the year by the weighted average number of equity and dilutive equity equivalent shares outstanding during the year, except where the results would be anti dilutive.

## 20. Provisions and Contingencies:

- a) A provision is recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.
- b) If the effect of time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.
- c) A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible or present obligation that may but probably will not require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

#### 21. Segment Reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with internal reporting provided to chief operating decision maker. The Board of Directors of the Company has been identified as chief operating decision maker which assesses the financial performance and position of the Company, and makes strategic decisions.

#### **NOTE - 32 OTHER NOTES**

## 1. Outstanding Contracts – Capital Account:

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (Net of advances) are Rs. Nil (P. Y. Rs. Nil).

#### 2. Contingent Liabilities not provided for:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	2020-21	2019-20
i)	Outstanding Bank Guarantee (BG)	52,095.18*	52,095.18*
ii)	Disputed liabilities in respect of Income Tax, Sales Tax,		
	Central Excise and Service Tax	54,106.52	53,408.46
iii)	Corporate Guarantees (CG) #	74,108.44	75,003.98
iv)	WRIT Petitions Claims	228.11	228.11
v)	Civil Matters	1,564.08	1,564.08
vi)	Company Petitions and NCLT Cases	8,674.00	8,674.00
vii)	Labour Matters	8.96	8.96
viii)	Negotiable Instrument Act Matters	600.51	600.51
ix)	Arbitration Matters	2,878.11	2,878.11

<sup>\*</sup>In the absence of detailed break-up of opening outstanding bank guarantee (prior to RP period), only current year's outstanding bank guarantee amount has been considered for contingent liabilities. Further, as per claims admitted by the RP the amount is INR 81,002.00 Lacs and the difference is under reconciliation. Bank confirmations available to the extent of Rs. 23,555.02 and remaining Bank guarantee is considered as per opening balances in the absence of non-receipt of bank confirmations despite various follow-ups.

# Out of these the CG amounting to INR 34,661.00 Lacs in respect of which the corresponding party has submitted their claim which have not been admitted by the RP. Further, during the year there is no new movement in Corporate Guarantee outstanding amount except to the extent of foreign exchange revaluation.

Interest/penalty amount on the above has not been determined and considered since the claim itself is not admitted by the RP.

## 3. Statutory Auditors Remuneration:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	2020-21	2019-20
i)	For Audit *	4.90	12.50
	Total	4.90	12.50

<sup>\* (</sup>Excluding branch audit fees)

Figures are exclusive of Goods and Services Tax (GST).

4. In the absence of relevant information with respect to import of materials CIF Value of imports, Value of Imported and Indigenous Raw Materials and Stores & Components Consumed, Earnings and Expenditure in Foreign Currency etc., the same has not been disclosed.

#### 5. Disclosure as required by Indian Accounting Standard 19 'Employee Benefits':

#### **Defined Contribution Plans:**

#### a) Provident Fund

The Provident Fund is operated by the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner. Under the scheme, the Company is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the retirement benefit scheme to fund the benefits.

The Company has recognized the following amounts in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	2020-21	2019-20
i)	Contribution to Provident Fund (including charge)	31.94	55.58

#### Defined Benefit Plans:

#### **Gratuity and Leave Encashment**

#### Gratuity

The company policy allows employees retirement benefits to employees who have completed more than 5 years of service with the company. The details of the same are based on the actuarial valuation being done by an external agency based on employee details provided by the company.

#### **Leave Encashment**

The details of employee benefits in the nature of leave entitlements of employees are based on the policies of the company. The assessment of the liability and costs is done at each reporting date. On an annual basis the same is being done by an external actuary based on employee details as provided by the company.

#### A. Balance Sheet

The assets, liabilities and surplus/(deficit) position of the defined benefit plans at the Balance Sheet date were:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Gra	atuity	Leave Encashment	
T articulars	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20
Present value of obligation	(1,623.63)	(2,206.53)	(635.69)	(1,085.43)
Fair value of plan assets	988.51	934.67	-	-
Asset/(Liability) recognised in theBalance Sheet	(635.11)	(1,271.85)	(635.69)	(1,085.43)

## B. Movements in Present Value of Obligation and Fair Value of Plan Assets

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Defined Benefit Obligation	Gra	tuity	Leave Encashment	
Defined Benefit Obligation	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20
Opening Defined Benefit Obligation	2206.53	1990.47	1085.43	1042.41
Service cost for the year	96.70	93.02	100.61	93.96
Interest cost for the year	127.10	140.33	50.29	73.49
Actuarial losses (gains)	(1161.72)	(17.29)	(600.65)	(124.43)
Benefits paid	-	-	-	-
Past Service Cost	355.02	-		
Closing defined benefit obligation	1623.63	2206.53	635.69	1085.43

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Fair Value of Plan Access	Gra	Gratuity		
Fair Value of Plan Assets	2019-20	2018-19		
Opening fair value of plan assets	934.68	873.12		
Expected return including interest and other income	53.84	61.56		
Actuarial gains and (losses)	-	-		
Contributions by employer	-	-		
Benefits paid	-	-		
Closing balance of fund	988.51	934.68		

## C. Statement of Profit and Loss

## The charge to the Statement of Profit and Loss comprises:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Gratuity	Gra	tuity	Leave Encashment		
Gratuity	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	
Current service cost	96.70	93.02	100.61	93.96	
Net interest on net Defined Liability	73.26	78.77	50.29	73.49	
Past Service Cost	355.02	-	-	-	
Charged to Profit and Loss on Settlement*	-	-	(600.65)	(124.43)	
Total	524.98	171.79	-449.74	43.02	

<sup>\*</sup>During the previous year on full and final settlement the company has accrued gratuity and leave encashment liability along with the other employee costs payable. The provision for Gratuity and Leave Encashment thus held in without considering these final settlement dues. Accordingly, no claim in respect of these claims on the value have been considered.

For actuarial valuation gratuity liability has been considered as per the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 despite there being higher amount of gratuity liability as per the Company's HR policy.

The Gratuity and Leave benefits continue to be provided for all employees notwithstanding that the salary and other costs are booked based on attendance.

#### Amounts recognized in Other Comprehensive Income:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Gratuity	Gratuity		Leave Encashment	
Gratuity	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20
Actuarial (Gains) / Losses on Liability	(1161.72)	(17.29)	(600.65)	(124.43)
Return on Plan Assets excluding amount included in				
'Net interest on net Defined Liability / (Asset)' above	-	-	-	-
Total	(1161.72)	(17.29)	(600.65)	(124.43)

## D. Assumptions

With the objective of presenting the plan assets and plan obligations of the defined benefit plans at their fair value on the Balance Sheet date, assumptions under Ind AS 19 are set by reference to market conditions at the valuation date.

Principal Actuarial Assumptions	2020-21	2019-20
Discount rate	5.72%	5.76%
Expected return on plan assets	N.A	N.A
Annual increase in Salary costs	6.50%	6.50%
Attrition Rate	15.00%	15.00%
Mortality	Indian Assured Lives Mortal- ity (2012-14)	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2006-08)

## E. Sensitivity Analysis

The Sensitivity of the overall plan obligations to changes in the weighted key assumptions are:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Gra	tuity	Leave Encashment		
i ai ticulai s	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	
Discount Rate:					
One percentage increase	(56.13)	(55.54)	(20.16)	(23.77)	
One percentage decrease	64.77	60.43	21.99	25.90	
Salary Escalation Rate:					
One percentage increase	68.50	58.05	23.64	25.46	
One percentage decrease	(60.60)	(54.70)	(22.09)	(23.83)	
Withdrawal Rate:					
One percentage increase	(4.93)	(2.17)	(2.85)	(1.94)	
One percentage decrease	5.28	2.32	3.07	2.11	

The above information is as per certificates of the Actuary.

#### OCI Presentation of defined benefit plan:

Gratuity is in the nature of defined benefit plan, Re-measurement gains / (losses) on defined benefit plans is shown under OCI as items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss and also the income tax effect on the same.

Leave encashment cost is in the nature of short term employee benefits.

#### Presentation in Statement of Profit & Loss and Balance Sheet:

Expense for service cost, net interest on net defined benefit liability (asset) is charged to Statement of Profit & Loss. IND AS 19 does not require segregation of provision in current and non-current, however net defined liability/(Assets) is shown as current and non-current provision in balance sheet as per IND AS 1.

Actuarial liability for short term benefits (leave encashment cost) is shown as current and non-current provision in balance sheet.

- 6. The Company had invested an amount of Rs. 419/- in the equity share capital of Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty) Limited (JS Africa), a subsidiary company. As on 31st March, 2021, the Company has also advanced loan of Rs. 3,258.85 Lakhs (P.Y. Rs. 3,258.85 Lakhs) to JS Africa and the outstanding receivable from that company is Rs. 2,527.91 Lakhs (P. Y. Rs. 2,537.67 Lakhs) against advances and receivables. Though the net worth of the subsidiary has been eroded, the Company has not provided for diminution in value of investment of Rs. 419/- and no provision is made against outstanding loans and dues of the said company. Considering the implementation of the approved resolution plan for the Company to begin with which turnaround of the subsidiaries is also imminent, the management is of the opinion that these accumulated losses of that company are temporary in nature and will be recovered in the near future. However, the audited financial statements and / or other details are not available.
- 7. The Company had invested an amount of Rs. 317.04 lacs in the equity share capital of Jyoti Structures FZE, a subsidiary company. As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021, the Company has also advanced loan of Rs. 38.01 Lakhs (P.Y. Rs. 38.01 Lakhs) to Jyoti Structure FZE. Though the net worth of the subsidiary has been eroded, the Company has not provided for diminution in value of investment of Rs. 317.04 lacs and no provision is made against outstanding loans and dues of the said company. Considering the implementation of the approved resolution plan for the Company to begin with which turnaround of the subsidiaries is also imminent, the management is of the opinion that these accumulated losses of that company are temporary in nature and will be recovered in the near future. However, the audited financial statements and / or other details are not available.
- 8. Considering the long-term nature of investments and in absence of availability of audited financial statements, no provision has been considered necessary by the management in respect of impairment in the value of investment as well as loans and advance except for the Subsidiaries/Joint Venture (JV) mentioned in the following table. other than to the extent provided for:

## Position As on 31 March 2021:

(Rs.In Lakhs)

Name of Subsid- iaries/JVs	Relation	Investment	Provision for Diminution in value of Investment*		Trade Receivable	Provision for Loans & Advances and Trade Receivable	Trade Payable
Gulf Jyoti International LLC	JV	1,642.77	(1,642.77)	7,446.00	10,488.74	(16,659.00)	-
Jyoti Structures Kenya Ltd.	Step –Subsidiary	-	-	(228.54)	-	-	(391.00)
JS FZE Nigeria	Step –Subsidiary	-	-	-	30.54	-	-
JSL Corporate Services Ltd.	Subsidiary	350.00	-	-465.24	-	-	-
JSL FZE Namibia	Step –Subsidiary	-	-	-	420.73	-	-

Name of Subsid- iaries/JVs	Relation	Investment	Provision for Diminution in value of Investment*		Trade Receivable	Provision for Loans & Advances and Trade Receivable	Trade Payable
Jyoti Americas LLC	Subsidiary	-	-	6058.79	-	(6059.00)	-
Jyoti Energy Ltd.	Subsidiary	5.00	(5.00)-	-	41.68	-	-
Jyoti Holding Inc	Subsidiary	6,000.65	(6,000.65)	6470.60	1159.88	(7,517.00)	-
Jyoti Structures Africa Pty.							
Ltd.#	Subsidiary	-	-	3,258.85	2527.91	-	-
Jyoti Structures FZE	Subsidiary	317.04	-	38.01	-	-	(1,708.74)

#### Position As on 31st March 2020:

(Rs.In Lakhs)

Name of Subsid- iaries/JVs	Relation	Investment	Provision for Diminution in value of Investment*	Loans & Advances	Trade Receivable	Provision for Loans & Advances and Trade Receivable	Trade Payable
Gulf Jyoti International LLC	JV	1,642.77	(1,642.77)	7,446	10,488.74	(16,659.00)	
Jyoti Structures Kenya Ltd.	Step – Subsidiary	-	-	(230.66)	-	-	(399.07)
JS FZE Nigeria	Step – Subsidiary	-	-	-	30.54	-	
JSL Corporate Services Ltd.	Subsidiary	350.00	-	-465.24	-	-	-
JSL FZE Namibia	Step – Subsidiary	-	-	-	420.73	-	-
Jyoti Americas LLC	Subsidiary	-	-	6058.79	-	(6058.79)	-
Jyoti Energy Ltd.	Subsidiary	5.00	(5.00)	-	41.68	-	-
Jyoti Holding Inc	Subsidiary	6,000.65	(6,000.65)	6470.60	1159.83	(7,517.00)	-
Jyoti Structures Africa Pty.							
Ltd.#	Subsidiary	-	-	3258.85	2537.67	-	-
Jyoti Structures FZE	Subsidiary	317.04	-	38.01	-	-	(1401.97)

- 9. The Company has provided for diminution in value of loans and advances given to its Subsidiaries/Joint Venture in total amounting to 30,235 lacs upto FY 17-18. However, excess/shortfall in the provision is not ascertainable in the absence of appropriate documentations including the financial statements of the subsidiaries.
- 10. Pursuant to the defaults in repayment of debt by the Company, National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) has admitted the petition filed by lenders on 4th July 2017 for resolution of the company under the provisions of Insolvency Bankruptcy Code, 2016. Accordingly, Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process ("CIRP") under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 was initiated against the Company. Pending resolution process, the Company has provided interest for loans from banks, financial institutions, public deposits, debentures etc. amounting to Rs. 1,49,920.72 Lacs (P.Y. Rs. 1,47,948.42 Lacs) to give a true and fair picture of the financials and comparative with previous period notwithstanding that the amount of the company has been classified as substandard by banks and the earlier plan interest on bank loans has been calculated on the basis of available bank statements and in case where bank statements are not available or interest has not been charged in bank statement, the same has been calculated based on interest rates as mentioned in Master Restructuring Agreement dated 29 September 2014. Further, in few cases adjustment for interest has been done in current year based on the availability of information.
- 11. Based on its internal evaluation of the trade receivables, the company has made a provision (excluding in respect of branches, which are incorporated based on details received) of Rs. 1,90,219.39 Lacs till 31 December 2017 and subsequently the same is increased by Rs. 36,074.62 lacs, Rs. 78,494.35 lacs and Rs. 21,502.71 lacs during the year ended 31 March 2019, 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 respectively. However, the company is in the process of reassessing the amount of provision required based on details available till date, effect of which shall be taken in the financials on completion of the process in the subsequent year(s).

#### 12. Disclosures as required by Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS) 116 'Leases':

Due to non-availability of agreements/details/documents, recognition/ presentation / disclosure requirements as per the IND AS 116 Leases could not be made.

## 13. Disclosures as required by Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS) 24 – 'Related Party Disclosures':

#### A. Relationships (During the year):

- (a) Subsidiary of the Company (Extent of holding):
  - i. Jyoti Energy Ltd. (100%)
  - ii. JSL Corporate Services Ltd. (100%)
  - iii. Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty) Ltd. (70%)
  - iv. Jyoti International Inc. (100%)
  - v. Jyoti Americas LLC (100%)
  - vi. Jyoti Structures Canada Ltd. (100%)
  - vii. Jyoti Structures FZE (100%)
- (b) Subsidiary of Jyoti Structures FZE
  - i. Jyoti Structures Namibia (Pty) Ltd. (70%)
  - ii. Jyoti Structures Nigeria Ltd. (100%)
  - iii. Jyoti Structures Kenya Ltd. (100%)
- (c) Joint Ventures:
  - i. Gulf Jyoti International LLC (30%)
- (d) Key Management Personnel:
  - i. Mr. K. R. Thakur (Ex- Director)
  - ii. Ms. Sonali Gaikwad (Company Secretary)
  - iii. Mr. Rajendra Prasad Singh (Independent Director)

#### B. Transactions during the year and balances at the end of the year:

Following are the transactions with the related parties during the year.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Type of Relationship	Related Party	2020-21 (In Rs. Lakhs)	2019-20 (In Rs. Lakhs)
1	Salary Paid	(d)	(ii)	6.00	3.00
2	Director's Sitting Fees	(d)	(iii)	3.00	1.00

Following are the related parties balances at the end of the year:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Type of Relationship	Related Party	2020-21 (In Rs. Lakhs)	2019-20 (In Rs. Lakhs)
1	Remuneration payable	(d)	(i)	163.13	163.13
2	Investment at the end of the year	(a)	(i)	5.00	5.00
		(a)	(ii)	350.00	350.00
		(a)	(iii)	0.00*	0.00*
		(a)	(vii)	317.04	317.04

3	Outstanding balances [Net of				
	receivables/(payables)] at end of the year	(a)	(i)	41.68	41.68
		(a)	(ii)	(465.24)	(465.24)
		(a)	(iii)	5,796.52	5,796.52
		(a)	(iv)	7,630.43	7,630.43
		(a)	(v)	6,058.79	6,058.79
		(a)	(vii)	(1,670.73)	(1,363.96)
		(b)	(i)	420.73	420.73
		(b)	(ii)	30.54	30.54
		(b)	(iii)	(629.73)	(629.73)
		(c)	(i)	17,934.75	17,934.75
		(a)	(v)	18,673.59	19,093.99
4.	Outstanding Corporate Guarantee #	(c)	(i)	20,773.84	21,248.99

<sup>\*</sup>Investment at the end of the year in Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty) Ltd. is Rs. 419/- (P. Y. Rs. 419/-) # Refer note no 32(2)

The related party transaction and balances are based on the details as available with the company, which does not include transactions at branch level, if any. The changes in balances is due to effect of branches and impact of foreign exchange fluctuations.

## 14. Remittance in Foreign Currencies for Dividend:

There is no remittance in Foreign Currencies on account of Dividend.

# 15. Disclosure details of Loans Given, Investment made and Guarantee given covered u/s 186(4) of the Companies Act, 2013:

## a) Loans given

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Loans given to Subsidiaries	As at Year ended 31-Mar-2021	Maximum balance during the year	As at Year ended 31-Mar-2020	Maximum balance during previous year
Jyoti Structures FZE	38.01	38.01	38.01	38.01
Jyoti International Inc	6,470.60	6,470.60	6,470.60	6,470.60
Jyoti Americas LLC	6,058.79	6,058.79	6,058.79	6,058.79
Jyoti Structures Africa Pty. Ltd.	3,258.85	3,258.85	3,258.85	3,258.85
Total	15,826.25	15,826.25	15,826.25	15,826.25

Loans given to Joint Venture	As at Year ended 31-Mar-2021	Maximum balance during the year		l
Gulf Jyoti International LLC	7,446.01	7,446.01	7,446.01	7,446.01
Lauren Jyoti Pvt Ltd.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total	7,446.01	7,446.01	7,446.01	7,446.01

All above loans have been given for business purposes (excludes foreign exchange fluctuations).

The above amounts are net off provisions, if any.

b) Investments are shown under respective head. (Refer Note 2)

c) Corporate Guarantees given

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Name of Company	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2020
i)	Jyoti International Inc.*	Nil	Nil
ii)	Jyoti Americas LLC	18,673.59	19,093.99
iii)	Gulf Jyoti International LLC	20,773.84	21,248.99

<sup>\*</sup>Also refer note 32(2)

## 16. Earnings Per Share (EPS):

Sr. No.	Particulars	2020-21	2019-20
i)	Profit/(Loss) after Tax (Net of preference share dividend)		
	( in Rs. Lakhs)	(1,75,846.74)	(2,30,001.63)
ii)	Weighted Average Number of Ordinary Shares for Basic		
	Earnings per Share (In Lacs)	1,095.28	1,095.28
iii)	Weighted Average Number of Ordinary Shares for Diluted		
	Earnings per Share (In Lacs)(In Nos.)	1,095.28	1,095.28
iv)	Nominal value of Ordinary Share	Rs.2	Rs.2
v)	Basic Earnings Per Ordinary Share	Rs. (160.55)	Rs. (209.99)
vi)	Diluted Earnings Per Ordinary Share*	Rs. (160.55)	Rs. (209.99)

<sup>\*</sup> As referred to Sub-Note no 24, in the absence of any claim received from the leaders for issuance of preference shares of the Company, the same has not been considered for diluted EPS.

**17. Income Taxes Expense** -The movement in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the year ended March 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2020 - Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liabilities)	(Credit)/ Charge in the Statement of Profit and Loss	As at 31st March 2021- Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liabilities)
On Account of Overseas Branches	(33.37)	-	(33.37)
Total	(33.37)		(33.37)

#### 18. Financial Instruments:

## (a) Category-wise classification of Financial Instruments

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Note	Non- C	Current	Current		
		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)						
-Investments in quoted Mutual						
Funds	3	50.72	34.65	-	-	
Financial assets measured at a	mortised cos	st				
-Investment in unquoted						
Equity Instruments	3	5.00	5.00		-	
-Trade Receivables	6	-	-	1,12,904.48	1,35,880.96	
-Security and other deposits	4	521.98	523.18	-	-	
-Loans to Employees	9		-	26.09	26.09	
-Cash and Cash Equivalents	7		-	1,325.96	1,514.13	
-Other Balances with Banks	8		-	959.86	890.19	
-Loan to Related Parties (Net)	9	-	-	4,251.70	4,540.74	
-Sundry Deposits	9	-	-	264.58	264.58	
-Expenses Receivable	9		-	1,026.05	1,019.94	
Financial liabilities measured a	t fair value th	rough other compr	ehensive income			
-Sales Tax Deferrals	19	-		221.18	221.18	
Financial liabilities measured a	t amortised c	ost				
-Non-Convertible Debentures	14		-	5,068.63	5,068.63	
-Term Loan	14		-	2,41,912.86	2,32,704.20	
-Redeemable Preference						
Shares	14		-	4,225.00	4,225.00	
-Unsecured Loans	14		-	491.54	491.54	
-Deposits	14		-	857.76	857.76	
-Loans Repayable on Demand	17		-	4,80,555.81	4,49,175.36	
-Trade Payables (including						
acceptances)	18		-	53,422.25	52,336.83	
-Unclaimed Dividend	19		-	17.70	17.70	
-Payable to employees	19		-	12,491.28	12,344.25	
-Payable towards Other						
Expenses	19		-	6,608.46	6,042.10	
-Other current financial						
liabilities	19		-	22,491.43	22,491.43	

## (b) Fair Value Measurements

The fair value of financial instruments as referred to in the note above have been classified into three categories depending on the inputs used in the valuation technique. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The categories used are as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices for identical instruments in an active market;
- Level 2: Directly or indirectly observable market inputs, other than Level 1 inputs; and
- Level 3: Inputs which are not based on observable market data.

For assets and liabilities which are measured at fair value as at Balance Sheet date, the classification of fair value calculations by category is summarized below:

#### As at 31st March, 2021:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Financial Assets/Financial Liabilities	Fair Value	Fair Value Hierarchy				
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income						
-Investments in quoted Mutual Funds	50.72	50.72				
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income						
-Sales Tax Deferrals	221.18	-	-	221.18		

As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs. In Lakhs)

Financial Assets/Financial Liabilities	Fair Value	Fair Value Hierarchy				
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income						
-Investments in quoted Mutual Funds	34.65	34.65	-	-		
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income						
-Sales Tax Deferrals	221.18	-	-	221.18		

The carrying amount of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost in the financial statements are a reasonable approximation of their fair values since the Company does not anticipate that the carrying amounts would be significantly different from the values that would eventually be received or settled.

## (c) Financial Risk Management - Objectives and Policies

The Company's financial liabilities comprise mainly of borrowings, trade payables and other payables. The Company's financial assets comprise mainly of investments, cash and cash equivalents, other balances with banks, loans, trade receivables and other receivables.

The Company's business activities are exposed to a variety of financial risks, namely liquidity risk, market risks and credit risk. The Board of Directors ('Board') oversee the management of these financial risks through its Risk Management Committee. The Risk Management Policy of the Company formulated by the Risk Management Committee are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set and monitor appropriate risk limits and controls, periodically review the changes in market conditions and reflect the changes in the policy accordingly.

#### A) Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risks: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include borrowings, investments, trade payables, trade receivables and loans.

#### i) Interest Rate Risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

According to the Company interest rate risk exposure is only for floating rate borrowings. For floating rate liabilities, the analysis is prepared assuming the amount of the liability outstanding at the end of the reporting period was outstanding for the whole year. A 50 basis point (bps) increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

## • Exposure to interest rate risk:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Total Borrowings	7,27,537.31	6,86,948.19
% of Borrowings out of above bearing		
variable rate of interest	51.66%	53.03%

## Interest Rate Sensitivity:

A change of 50 bps in interest rates would have the following impact on loss before tax.

(Rs. In Lakhs)

	2020-21	2019-20
50 bps increase would increase the loss before tax by	1879.28	1821.44
50 bps decrease would decrease the loss before tax by	1879.28	1821.44

## ii) Foreign Currency Risk:

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Company has obtained foreign currency loans and has foreign currency trade payables and receivables and is therefore, exposed to foreign exchange risk. Certain transactions of the Company act as a natural hedge as a portion of both assets and liabilities are denominated in similar foreign currencies. For the remaining exposure, the Company does not enter into any forward exchange contract or into any derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

Foreign Currency exposures that are unhedged as on 31st March, 2021 could not be identified (could not be identified)

The Company is mainly exposed to changes in USD, EUR and AED. The below table demonstrates the sensitivity to a 5% increase or decrease in the above mentioned currencies against INR, with all other variables held constant. The sensitivity analysis is prepared on the net unhedged exposure of the Company as at the reporting date. 5% represents the management's assessment of a reasonably possible change in the foreign exchange rates.

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars*	2019-20		2018-19	
	5% Increase	5% Decrease	5% Increase	5% Decrease
USD	-	-	-	-
EUR	-	-	-	-
AED	-	-	-	-
(Increase)/Decrease in loss	-	-	-	-

\*In the absence of appropriate information for foreign currency risk the increase/decrease, the same could not be identified.

### iii) Other Price Risk:

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market traded price.

The Company is mainly exposed to the price risk due to its investment in mutual funds. The price risk arises due to uncertainties about the future market values of these investments.

At 31st March 2021, the investment in mutual funds amounts to Rs. 50.72 Lakhs (Rs. 34.65 Lakhs as on 31st March, 2020)

A 5% increase in market prices would have led to approximately an additional gain of Rs. 2.54 Lakhs in Other Comprehensive Income.

A 5% decrease in prices would have led to an equal but opposite effect.

### B) Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to risk that a counter party will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Company.

To manage this, the Company periodically assesses financial reliability of customers and other counter parties, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of financial assets. Individual risk limits are set and periodically reviewed on the basis of such information. The Company considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis through each reporting period. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk the Company compares the risk of default occurring on asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers reasonable and supportive forwarding-looking information such as:

- i) Actual or expected significant adverse changes in business,
- ii) Actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the counterparty,
- iii) Financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the counterparty's ability to meet its obligations,
- v) Significant increase in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same counterparty,
- v) Significant changes in the value of the collateral supporting the obligation or in the quality of the third-party guarantees or credit enhancements.

Financial assets are written off when there are no reasonable expectations of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the Company. Where loans or receivables have been written off, the Company continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivable due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognized as income in the statement of profit and loss.

The Company measures the expected credit loss of trade receivables and loan from individual customers based on historical trend, industry practices and the business environment in which the entity operates. Loss rates are based on actual credit loss experience and past trends. Based on the historical data, loss on collection of receivable is not material hence no additional provision considered.

Ageing of Account Receivables\*:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Not due	-	-
0-3 months	-	-
3-6 months	-	-
6-12 months	-	-
Beyond 12 months and less than 2 years	-	-
Total	-	-

<sup>\*</sup>In the absence of appropriate information for ageing of account receivables, the same could not be identified.

Movement in provisions of doubtful debts:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020
Opening provision	3,04,788.36	2,26,294.01
Add: Additional Provision made*	21,502.71	78,494.35
Less: Provision reversed/written off	-	-
Closing provisions	3,26,291.07	3,04,788.36

<sup>\*</sup>excludes provision made at branch level

### C) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity Risk is defined as the risk that the Company will face in meeting its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by the management. The management monitors the Company's net liquidity position through rolling forecasts on the basis of expected cash flows.

Maturity profile of financial liabilities:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	Total
As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021			
Borrowings (Refer Note 17 & 19)	7,41,145.42	-	7,41,155.84
Trade Payables (Refer Note 18)	53,422.25	-	53,422.25
Other Financial Liabilities (Refer Note 19)	221.18	-	221.18
As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020			
Borrowings (Refer Note 17 & 19)	7,00,556.31	-	7,00,556.31
Trade Payables (Refer Note 18)	52,336.83	-	52,336.83
Other Financial Liabilities (Refer Note 19)	221.18	-	221.18

19. Engineering Procurement Construction (EPC) Contracts provide for levy of liquidity damages (LD) to the extent of 10% of the contract value for delay in execution of the contracts. As a trade practice, on completion of the contracts such delay is generally condoned by granting time extension. It is not possible to ascertain the quantum of the LD for the projects where execution is delayed, as the proposals for time extension are pending

with the customers and in the past, time extensions have been granted in similar circumstances. However, considering recurring/persisting delays it is not possible to assess the amount for which the company would be liable. Hence, the same has not been provided for.

- 20. Previously, the Company had a process whereby periodically all long-term contracts are assessed for material foreseeable losses. At the year end, the Company reviewed and ensured that adequate provision as required under any law/accounting standards for material foreseeable losses on such long-term contracts has been made in the books of accounts. The Company has not entered into a derivative contract during the year. However, due to data/details not being fully available such cases could not be ascertained fully for the year.
- 21. Inadequate working capital has put considerable financial pressure on the Company and in particular, on the cash flows delaying commissioning of most of the projects executed by the Company. The Company has made a total provision of Rs. 1,700.00 Lakhs (P.Y Rs 1700 Lakhs) till the reporting date for estimated losses in few projects on completion of these contracts. The Company is assessing the status in respect of all its contracts and is in communicating with its customers to expedite execution and/or minimize penal consequences.
- 22. The Group is operating in only one primary business segment of power transmission and distribution wherein it manufactures/deals in various components/equipment's and constructs infrastructure related to power transmission. As such there are no separate primary reportable or identifiable business segments. However, there are operations in different geographical segments of which details are not available and hence not disclosed.
- 23. Trade Payable includes dues to micro and small enterprises to whom the Company owes amounts outstanding for more than 45 days. The information regarding micro and small enterprises has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

The details are as follows: (In Rs. Lakhs)

Sr. No	Particulars	2020-21	2019-20
1)	The Principle amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplieras at the end of each accounting year.	584.03	470.03
2)	The amount of interest paid by the Company in terms of Section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 along with the amount of payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year	Nil	Nil
3)	The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006	Nil	Nil
4)	The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	286.93	172.13
5)	The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprises, for the purpose of disallowance as deductible expenditure under Section 23 of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.	Nil	Nil

The information is provided based on the details available and could not be duly reconciled with the books.

### **ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21**

### NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

- 24. The subsidiary company viz. Jyoti International Inc. and the step down subsidiary company Jyoti Americas LLC have defaulted in honoring the terms of the debt agreement including dividend payable and repayment of loan with lender for following loans pertains to foreign/overseas branches/subsidiaries:
  - a) Subordinated Debt: USD 1,30,00,000
  - b) Preferred stock Series A of USD 1,00,00,000
  - c) Additional Preferred stock Series A of USD 1,88,00,000

Jyoti International Inc. has a contingent liability of USD 3,47,00,000 for above mentioned preferred stock variable return along with its accretion as per the terms of preferred stock agreement.

As per preferred stock agreement, lenders have not exercised their rights and claims for the settlement of the above debt through the issuance of common stock of Jyoti Structures Ltd, since its due date 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2016, till the end of current financial year. Accordingly, the Company has not recorded an obligation of USD 3,47,00,000 related to the preferred stock variable return as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021.

Consequential liability arising on account of the same could not be determined in the absence of details being available for the matter.

- 25. The number of shares of Jyoti Structures Ltd. to be issued on settlement of the preference stock on the Maturity on 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2016, cannot be ascertained since the lenders have not invoked their rights on the due date and till 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021, and therefore, the dilutive effect of those shares on the Diluted EPS of the Company has not been considered.
- 26. Confirmation of balances could not be obtained as at March 31, 2021 for banks balances, bank borrowings and for various trade receivables and other advances, trade payables, statutory dues receivables loans and advances, Earnest Money Deposits (EMD) etc., though, the management has requested for the confirmation of balances. In the absence of such confirmations and reconciliation being available the unmatched if any could not be ascertained. Necessary impact arising of reconciliation, if any, shall be considered in the year in which the reconciliation process is completed.
- 27. The company has various input credits and balances with various statutory authorities pertaining to service tax, VAT, sales tax etc. aggregating to Rs. 2,990.75 lacs (P.Y. Rs. 2,845.65 lacs). The recovery of these amounts is subject to reconciliation, filing of returns and admission by respective statutory authorities. No adjustments have been made in the books of accounts in respect of such amounts.
- 28. During FY 2017-18, pursuant to the reconciliation of financial and other claims by RP, the RP has accounted for an amount of Rs. 22,780 Lacs as financial creditors and Rs. 22,491 Lacs as other financial liability in the books of account with a corresponding charge to other expenses of Rs. 45,272 Lacs. These amounts are subject to further confirmation / changes and necessary impact of the same shall be taken in the books after completion of the entire process. Out of above, Interest has been provided during F.Y.2019-20 on Rs.10,284.71 lacs for the period from Jul'17 to Mar'20. Reconciliation of the same still being under process, the same is not yet accounted for in the books of current year.
- 29. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) In view of losses incurred, expenditure on CSR is not applicable for the year ended as at 31st March, 2021.
- **30.** Total trade receivables of the Holding Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 are Rs.1,12,904.48 Lakhs (P. Y. Rs. 1,35,880.96 lakhs). In light of delays in realisation of aged trade receivables, the management of the said Company will review the receivables and will take proper action to recover the amounts. Provision has been made and the same is under review which shall be updated based on availability of details.

- **31.** Cost of material consumed includes Bought-out materials purchased for short supplies to customers under the contracts.
- 32. The Hon'ble NCLT vide its order dated 27 March 2019 had approved the resolution plan for the company, which shall be effective from the implementation date being the date on which the conditions precedent such as infusion of upfront amount of equity, signing of binding agreement etc. are complied with. Pending the implementation of the plan, no effect of the plan has been given in the standalone financial statements of the company for the year ended 31 March 2021. Correspondingly, no effect has been given in the books for the difference arising on reconciliation of claims of financial and operational creditors as admitted during the resolution process vis-à-vis the amount as appearing in the books of accounts as at 31 March 2021 as well as for the restatement of the amounts of liabilities and borrowings as per the approved plan.
- 33. Due to liquidity constraints and other factors such as ongoing resolution process, continuing defaults in repayment of debts and interest thereon etc., the ability of the company to execute contracted projects have been impaired leading to penal clauses under the respective contracts being invoked by the customers which includes cancellation of contracts and / or invocation of bank guarantees provided by the company. The company has been challenging such cases at appropriate legal / arbitral forum.
- **34.** During the year, there were credits of Rs.0.01 lacs (P.Y. 1,40,359 lacs) and debits of 7.84 lacs (P.Y. Rs. Nil) in bank accounts (loan accounts) effect of which has not been taken in financial statements in the absence of relevant information, which the Company had sought multiple times from the bank. However, the same could not be received till the time of finalization of books of accounts and therefore, the same has been kept as reconciliation items.
- 35. During the year, the Company has incurred a net loss of Rs. (1,74,668.95 Lacs) resulting in to accumulated losses of Rs. (11,34,726.39 lacs) as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021 and erosion of its Net worth. As the Company had received an order from National Company Law Appellate Tribunal (NCLAT) approving submitted resolution plan which is under process of implementation at the time of reporting date of the financial statements, in the opinion of the management, the company will continue its operations and the above results have been prepared on the basis that the Company is Going Concern.
- **36.** During the year there is no significant movement in the inventory of the Company except to the extent of valuation done for the closing inventory at net realizable value as per IND AS 2 Valuation of inventory. Total inventory with the company is Rs. 3,094.65 lacs (after provision for impairment Rs. 846.21 Lacs) as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021, out of which significant materials are at site / third party locations for which physical verification exercise could not be performed due to various limitations of the Company.
- 37. Since the company faces liquidity constraints, during the year, employee cost has been recognized in the statement of profit and loss based on the total no of attendance marked during the year. The same was hitherto being accounted for in respect of all employees. Further, the attendance are considered based on manual attendance registers maintained at Nashik Plant I, Plant II and Head Office. Attendance for other offices, sites, factories etc. are considered based on the signed attendance recorded provided by respective office/site in charge. However, the company has considered all the employees for calculation of gratuity and leave encashment liabilities as the same are still due for payment for all the employees on records.
- 38. During the financial year 2017-18, the Resolution Professional, appointed under CIRP, had invited claims from operational creditors for the amounts receivable by them from the company, which were subjected to scrutiny for evaluating the admissibility of such claims. Eligible claims were admitted by the RP as payable. Such admitted claims were reconciled with the outstanding balances as per books on a case to case basis. Claims admitted in excess of the amounts appearing in the books were accounted for as expenses with corresponding payable on an adhoc basis. However, where the amount appearing in the books is more than the admitted amount, reversal for such excess have not been done.

Pursuant to such reconciliation, claims aggregating to Rs. 6,162 Lacs were accounted for as trade payables with consequential debit to Other Expenses in previous year FY 2017-18. Corresponding impact for input tax credits, statutory deductions etc. have not been given in the books. Necessary impact in respect of these shall be given in the subsequent year(s).

39. As per section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, the standalone financial statements of a Company are required to be authenticated by the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, where authorized by the Board or at least two Directors, of which one shall be the Managing Director or the CEO (being a Director), the CFO and the Company Secretary where they are appointed. In view of the ongoing CIRP, powers of the board of directors have been suspended and these powers are, in terms of the code, now vested with Ms. Vandana Garg, as Interim Resolution Professional (IRP) to carry out the functions of the Company in his capacity as the IRP from 4 July 2017. Accordingly, Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2021 were taken on record and authorized for issue by Resolution Professional (RP or ERP) & CFO of company on 06th August 2021. Further, as per the terms of the Approved Resolution Plan, the control and management of the company continue to remain in the hands of the RP and the Board will remain suspended till the management and control of the Company is transferred to the resolution applicant/ investors. Accordingly, Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2021 were taken on record and authorized for issue by Erstwhile Resolution Professional (ERP) & CFO of the company on 06th August 2021.

Further, in view of the Board being superseded and the existing directors being even otherwise disqualified from being appointed due to continuous default w.r.t. repayment of public deposits, the directors, other than the independent director, are not qualified for being reappointed and the same has also lead to various secretarial non-compliances including non-filing / delayed filing of various forms, updation of registers etc.

- **40.** These financial statements carries opening balances of assets and liabilities of the previous financial year(s)/ period(s) before the appointment of Resolution Professional (RP) under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code (IBC), 2016 and therefore, the RP is not in a position to comment/verify the authenticity of the said opening balances, information provided herein. Further, these also include the balances of branches which have been considered but in respect of which the relevant back up papers / details are not fully available.
- 41. In absence of the Board of Directors, the RP & CFO of the company are approving these statements for the purposes of compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and on the basis of representation by the key managerial personnel (KMP) of the Company and others regarding authenticity or veracity of the information provided in the financial statements. Approval of the RP and affixing of signature on these statements by the RP should not be construed as endorsement or certification by the RP of any facts or figures provided herein.
- **42.** During the year, the Company has not transferred unclaimed dividend amounts to Investor Education and Protection Fund as per the requirement of the Companies Act, 2013 as all the directors of the Company are disqualified under the provisions of section 164(2)(b) of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 43. The company has included the figures / amounts for the year ended on date in respect of its eleven branches (Tunisia audited and others unaudited) at Bangladesh, Bhutan I, Bhutan II, Kenya, Tanzania, Tajikistan, Georgia, Rwanda, Tunisia, South Africa and Uganda; unaudited figures for the period till December 31, 2017 in respect of its one branch at Dubai. In view of the details not being available, branches at Egypt & Kuwait have not been considered. During 2017-18, the company had incorporated financial statements of five branches for the period till December 31, 2017.
- **44.** The previous year figures are not comparable in view of some of the branches details have not been considered in the earlier years.
- **45.** These standalone financial statements are authorized to be issued at the Board Meeting of the company held at 06<sup>th</sup> August 2021.

### JYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED

### NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

- 46. The company has been at default in meeting its statutory obligations under various statutes such as TDS, ESI, EPF, etc. such as payment of dues and meeting the compliances w.r.t. filing of returns / forms etc. with ROC, GST, Income Tax etc. The company is in the process of reconciling the dues and for filing the required returns etc.
- 47. There are no shared allotted under ESOP / ESOS as at the reporting date.
- The company based on its assessment in earlier year(s) has balances in the nature of accrued revenue. The 48. billing in respect of these has not been done and the amount is being carried forward since the relevant details, project and billing status etc. are being evaluated. The details are not fully available.
- 49. Previous year's figures have been re-arranged, re-grouped and re-classified, wherever necessary.

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Statement of Accounts.

As per our report attached For G.P.SHARMA & CO.LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No: 109957W/W100247

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-**ANIL MISHRA** 

Chief Financial Officer

Sd/-

**Utkarsh Sharma** 

Partner Membership Number: 147906

Mumbai: 06th August, 2021

Sd/-**SONALI GAIKWAD** 

Company Secretary

Sd/-VANDANA GARG

Erstwhile Resolution Professional and Member of Monitoring Committee for

implementation of Resolution Plan IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00025/2016-2017/10058

### Form AOC-1

Statement Containing the salient features of the Finanical Statements of Subsidiaries (Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3)of section 129 of the Companies Act 2013, read with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 Form AOC 1)"

Part "A": Subsidiaries

SI. No.	Name of the subsidiary Company	JSL Corporate Services Ltd.	Jyoti Energy Limited	Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty.) Ltd.		Jyoti Structures FZE	
	Percentage of Shareholding	100%	100%	7	0%	100%	
	Reporting Currency	INR	INR	ZAR	INR	AED	INR
1	Capital	350.00	5.00	0.001	0.004	20.00	410.000
2	Reserves	128.28	(30.63)	(309.07)	(1292.86)	(205.56)	(4,213.98)
3	Total Assets	480.47	28.85	1,011.43	4230.86	9.66	198.03
4	Total Liabilities (excluding						
	Capital and Reserves)	2.19	54.48	1,320.50	5523.71	195.22	4,002.01
5	Details of Investment (except in case						
	of Investment in the Subisidiaries)	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Turnover	-	-	-	-	0.00	-
7	Profit before Taxation	(0.71)	(1.13)	(8.14)	(34.05)	(0.06)	(1.23)
8	Provision for Taxation	-	-	-	-	0.00	-
9	Profit after Taxation	(0.71)	(1.13)	(8.14)	(34.05)	(0.06)	(1.23)
10	Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Notes:

- i) Please refer to consolidated financial statement and notes appearing thereon.
- ii) The Exchange Rate of Rs. 4.18305 is considered for conversion of South Africa Rand (ZAR) to Indian rupee & Rs.20.50 is considered for conversion of Arab Emirates Dirham (AED) to Indian rupee (INR).
- iii) Jyoti Americas LLC and Jyoti Structures Canada Ltd are subsidiaries of Jyoti International Inc. Result of Jyoti International Inc are not available.
- iv) Jyoti Structures Namibia (Pty) Ltd is subsidiary of Jyoti Structures FZE.
- v) Jyoti Structures FZE are including their subsidiaries.
- vi) Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty.) Ltd. copy of financial are not available.

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### To The Members of Jyoti Structures Limited Report on the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

### **Disclaimer of Opinion**

We were engaged to audit the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **Jyoti Structures Limited** (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group", the subsidiaries and Joint Ventures collectively referred to as "the components" and individually "the Component"), which comprise the consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2021, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and the consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

We do not express an opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group. Because of the significance of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section of our report, we have not been able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these consolidated financial statements

- 1. Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion
- A) In the absence of the financial statements or management accounts, for the year ended March 31, 2021, of three wholly-owned subsidiaries namely
  - a) Jyoti International Inc,
  - b) Jyoti Americas LLC and
  - c) Jyoti Structures Canada Ltd., and its Joint Ventures.,

transactions and balances in respect of these have not been incorporated in the Consolidated Financial Results, which is not in compliance with the requirements of Ind AS – 110 issued by ICAI. Further, the details w.r.t Joint Ventures as required under Ind AS 110 have not been fully disclosed.

B) The holding company has considered the unaudited management accounts of two foreign subsidiary (including three step-down subsidiaries) for the purpose of consolidation.

These statements / accounts have been consolidated on a line-by-line basis without giving effect, if any, of the differences in the GAAP/ accounting framework applicable for the respective foreign countries and India.

C) In the absence of details of transactions and balances outstanding with components within the group, the elimination of transactions and balances outstanding within the group done in the consolidated financial statements could not be fully verified by us.

Further, the transactions / balances within the group as per the books of the holding company have been eliminated to the extent the relevant details were available.

The same is not in compliance with the requirements of Ind AS 110 issued by ICAI. In the absence of the complete details being made available, the impact of the same is not ascertainable.

- D) The details in respect of amounts appearing under Other Comprehensive Income w.r.t components is not available due to which we are unable to comment on the same.
- E) The requirements of Ind AS 110 such as alignment of accounting policies of all component and holding company have not been complied with in the absence of relevant details being available with the management. Impact, whereof, if any, is not presently ascertainable.

F) The consolidated financial statements includes Assets and Liabilities of

Particulars	Foreign Subsidiaries (Current Year) INR (in Lacs)	Foreign Subsidiaries (Previous Year) INR ( in Lacs)	
Total Assets	51,88.78	4,576.55	
Total Liabilities	9,459.56	12,854.96	
Total Income	4,042.93	1,436.89	
Total Expenditure	35.29	4,355.73	
Total Profit/(Loss) including Other Comprehensive Income	4,007.64	2,918.84	

In the absence of the audited accounts w.r.t these, we are unable to comment on the amounts of these components considered in the consolidated financial statements.

- G) The amount appearing under Non-Controlling Interest, Goodwill, Fixed Assets are subject to reconciliation on the availability of the underlying details, of which the impact, if any, is not presently ascertainable.
- H) The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) pursuant to application filed under Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process (CIRP) had passed order dated March 27, 2019 approving a plan for resolution of the company, which shall, amongst others, require giving effect to changes in the reported amount of assets and liabilities, the effect of which shall be taken in the books upon fulfilment of conditions precedent as per the plan. Since the conditions have not been fulfilled, the financial statement does not include any adjustment which may arise from giving effect to the approved plan.

Further, the effect of the process of claims reconciliation has not been fully taken in the financial statements.

Due to these conditions at the date of this report, we are unable to ascertain the impact of the same on the accompanying financial statements.

- The management has prepared these Consolidated Financial statements on a going concern basis in spite of following facts and circumstances:
  - a) The Group has reported loss after tax of INR 1,75,883.87 Lacs (EBIDT of Rs. (-) 25,461.11 Lacs) during the year:
  - b) The net-worth of the Group has been fully eroded and is (-) INR 11,39,211.56 Lacs as at 31 Mar 2021;
  - c) There are no operations at plants during the current financial year and revenue activities have also stopped on the same:

The persistence of above mentioned conditions cast doubt about the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

The Group may be unable to discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business and adjustments may have to be made to reflect the situation that assets may need to be realized other than in the normal course of business and at amounts which could differ significantly from the amounts at which they are currently recorded in the financial statements.

The rates for conversion of foreign exchange assets, liabilities, income and expenditure are not in line with the requirements of Ind AS 21.

J) We draw your attention to the erstwhile auditor's report :-

"Amount of Reserves in respect of component(s) is not in agreement with the amount as per last year's closing. Pending reconciliation of such difference, we are unable to comment on the same".

In respect of the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2021:-

- a) the details of the same for branches and unaudited subsidiaries are not available and hence we are unable to verify the derived amounts considered in the statement of cash flows. Further, in respect of the comparative amounts for the year ended March 31, 2020, the details of the opening period are not available and hence the amounts considered under comparative periods could also not be verified.
- b) there are unreconciled difference, manual adjustments etc. in calculation of operating profit of which the underlying details are not available, the same is not in line with the requirements of Ind AS 7.

### In the absence of details, we are unable to comment the same

- K) There was "disclaimer of opinion" in the audit report for each of the financial year ended March 31, 2020, March 31, 2019, March 31, 2018 & March 31, 2017 and no details / documents have been provided to us with respect to the matters / balances for which disclaimer were issued and hence we are unable to verify the same during current year in so far as it relates to the opening balances for the year.
- L) In respect of Property, Plant & Equipment, the back-up papers of the amount considered in Note No. 1 of the accompanying consolidated financial statements w.r.t Components are not available / reconciled with the reported amounts, in the absence of which, we are unable to comment on the amounts of Property, Plant & Equipment.

### M) In respect of the holding company:

- i) There are credits and debits aggregating to Rs. 1,40,359.31 lacs and Rs. 224.82 Lacs respectively as at the end of the reporting period in bank statements, no details w.r.t the said entries in bank statement was made available to us and the Company has not taken the effect of the same in books of accounts. In the absence of details, we are unable to comment on the effect of such entries in the financial statements of the Company.
- ii) The audited financial statements / balance confirmations and other details in respect of various related parties including subsidiaries and joint ventures of the company are not available due to which we are unable to comment on the impact it may have on the carrying amount and the impairment, if any, in respect of investments, loans, advances, receivables, payable, provision for guarantees provided, if any, disclosures for liabilities crystalized or contingent etc.
- iii) The inventory records / stock ledger (being part of books of accounts) are not available due to which we are unable to trace / reconcile the movement, if any, in the same through purchase, sales, consumption etc. and comment on the provision, if any, required based on the condition and usability of the stocks. As further referred in Note No. 32, the external stock auditor appointed for physical verification of inventories could verify only the inventories partially. We have not verified the inventories and have relied on the Company's representation. Accordingly, we are unable to comment on the impact, if any, on the financial statements.

### iv) In respect of its expenses:

During the year employee costs have been booked as ascertained by the Company. In view of the underlying records being made available partly, we are unable to comment on the Employee Costs of Rs. 397.58 Lacs debited to Statement of Profit and Loss

In the absence of separate records of foreign currency(ies) balances maintained by the Company and as per our paragraph 1 of the audit report ("Disclaimer of Opinion"), we are unable to verify the adequacy of foreign exchange loss (net of gain) of Rs. 1290.17 lacs (including for foreign branches).

Accordingly, we are unable to comment of the impact on the financial statements

### v) Statutory Dues / Compliances

- a) The company has been in default w.r.t payment of interest to its lenders, payment of statutory dues to government authorities and filing of periodic returns thereof; delay in workers' dues etc., which may entail interest / penalty etc. which is not ascertainable and hence not provided for.
- b) Balances with statutory authorities and input credits are subject to reconciliation, filing / revision of return(s) and their admission by the respective statutory authorities is pending from the Company. Accordingly, we are unable to comment whether any provision for impairment in the value of such receivables is required.
- c) There are ongoing proceedings/claims pending before government authorities under various statutes, the resultant impact, if any, has not been determined

### vi) Revenue & Contracts and Trade Receivables

- a) In the absence of any documentary evidence of the customers on the continuation of live contracts, we are unable to comment on the status of the contracts and adjustment, if any, required for the same in the financial statements. Further, the details of work in progress with the age, stage of completion, acceptability to customers, estimated future cost to completion, progress billing etc. not made available due to which we are unable to comment on the requirements of provision, if any, for WIP, foreseeable losses and income accrued but not due.
- b) No workings are available for the calculation of liquidated damages contractually leviable for delay in completion of contracts and the costs for Defect Liability Period (DLP) which are contractually required to be incurred. Accordingly, we are unable to comment on provision, if any, required for the same
- c) As against the total amount of Trade Receivables of Rs. 4,40,027.32 Lacs as at March 31, 2021, Provision for Rs. 3,26,291.07 Lacs has been made till March 31, 2021 based on the assessment being made by the company. In the absence of Confirmation from all the parties, pending reconciliation with them, disputed dues which are being contested by the Company, encashment of guarantees etc. we are unable to comment on the adequacy of the provision made by the Company.

### vii) Identified non compliances of Companies Act

We are unable to comment on the impact, if any, of these identified non-compliances of the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 on the consolidated financial statements:

- a) The holding company has not appointed Internal Auditors as required by Section 138 of the Companies Act 2013;
- b) The holding company has provided for an amount of Rs. 114.80 Lacs for the year ended March 31, 2021 in respect to the interest payable to Micro and Small Enterprises for which no working/ basis are available.
  - Further, no provision for interest payable in respect of delayed payments to other vendors have been made
- Due to the directors being disqualified by MCA Annual Return in DPT 3 has not been filed in respect of Public Deposits accepted by the company as required under the Companies Act, 2013 and the filings are under progress;
- d) Due to the directors being disqualified by MCA, the compliances w.r.t various filings with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and entries / up-dation of various registers / forms as required under the Companies Act, 2013 have not been done; and the same are under process.

viii) The financial statements include the assets, liabilities, income and expenditure in respect of fourteen branches are subject to changes on completion of audit.

The Standalone Financial Statements include out of the total fourteen branches

- i) Audited amounts for the year ended March 31, 2021 one branch;
- ii) Unaudited Management reported amounts for the year ended March 31, 2021- ten branches;
- iii) Unaudited Amounts till December 31, 2017 one branch;
- iv) This results do not include the amounts in respect of two branches.

In the absence of details, we are unable to comment on the impact, it may have on the financial statements. Further, there are transactions and balances for inter branch and Head office, which has not been eliminated.

A summary table is reproduced below for your perusal

Particulars	Branches (in Lacs)
Total Assets	16,884.07
Total Liabilities	30,058.69
Total Income	Nil
Total Expenditure	701.11
Total Profit/(Loss) including Other Comprehensive Income	(701.11)

Further, the foreign exchange rates considered for translating the items in statement of profit and loss is also not being correctly taken.

### ix) We further draw your attention to the note of erstwhile auditor :-

During 2017-18, the company had incorporated financial statements of five branches for the period till December 31, 2017. During 2018-19, unaudited financial statements were available, however details w.r.t intervening period from 01.01.2018 to 31.03.2018 is not available. Further there are opening difference in the branch trial balance aggregating to Rs. 69.38 lacs which have been debited to Reserves and Surplus for which the underlying details are not available. This has also resulted in the corresponding period figures not being comparable.

### In the absence of details, we are unable to comment the same

- x) In view of pending confirmations/reconciliation from certain banks and financial institutions / others for different types of accounts and borrowings including non-fund based limits, we are unable to comment on the impact, if any, on the financial statements arising out of such pending confirmations / reconciliation.
- xi) The company is carrying Rs. 825.76 Lacs as prepaid expenses as on March 31, 2021 in respect of which the underlying details are not available and hence we are unable to comment on the adequacy of the same being charged off or carried forward.

### xii) Others:

- a) The company has partially complied with the applicable requirements of
  - i) Ind AS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements;
  - ii) Ind AS 2 Inventories;
  - iii) Ind AS 8 Accounting Policies, Change in Accounting Estimates and Errors;
  - iv) Ind AS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates;
  - v) Ind AS 23 Borrowing Costs; Ind AS 36 Impairment of Assets;

- vi) Ind AS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities & Contingent Assets;
- vii) Ind AS 105 Non-Current assets held for sale and discontinued operations;
- viii) Ind Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments;
- ix) Ind AS 116 Leases;
- b) The internal controls in the company needs to be significantly strengthened considering the following, the impact of which, if any, cannot be ascertained:
  - i) The accounting software used is Tally ERP which is an independent standalone accounting system which should be integrated with other operational areas such as Inventory, HR, Production, Sales etc. to have better control having regard to the fact that sufficient details for the same manually are also not available
  - ii) There has been no system of Risk Control Matrix / Process Controls in place to check the adherence to guidelines, wherever framed by company and to monitor deviations, if any;
  - iii) The process of controls w.r.t booking and maintenance of back up records in respect of expenses needs to be improved.
  - iv) The underlying records for monitoring the progress of work for billing such as Measurement book and reconciliation of the same with Invoices raised / WIP are not made available, which is an important control documents for revenue from such activities.
- c) With respect to disclosure requirements of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, identified non-compliances or non-availability of details are as under:
  - i) Bifurcation of interest payable on loan is not being done properly, in view of some part of it being included with principal and part of it being disclosed under Interest Payable.
  - ii) the entire amount of trade receivables have been classified as current notwithstanding the contracted terms with the respective customers;
  - iii) Amount and period of default in repayment of borrowing and interest have not been provided in order to comply with the presentation and disclosure requirement as per the schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013
  - iv) The additional disclosures as required under schedule III are as compiled by the management and have been provided to the extent details are available with the management. In the absence of underlying details, we are unable to verify and comment in respect of the same;
  - v) Classification as current and non-current for various items of assets and liabilities has not been done as per contracted terms as required under IndAS; Similarly, the bifurcation between secured and unsecured could not be verified in the absence of details.
- d) The company has not disclosed the information pursuant to the requirement of Segment Reporting in respect of its geographical segments (viz. within India & outside India), the same is also not in compliance with the requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Ind AS 108- Operating Segment.
- e) Interest on borrowings have been provided as per the amounts reflected in the corresponding loan statements, wherever the same are available. In case where the statements are not available, interest is provided @ 14% p.a. in respect of the borrowings, including in respect of credit card dues, irrespective of the contracted rates. In respect of external commercial borrowings, grossing up for tax thereon has not been done. Further, effect of exchange fluctuation on foreign currency loan balances have not been considered for the purpose of calculation of interest. In the absence of the same, we are unable to comment on the impact, if any, on the financial statements.

f) Pending the finalisation of claims reconciliation process the ad-hoc accounting of operational and financial creditors as done in the earlier years continue. Further, no interest has been accrued in respect of part of the amount. In the absence of details, we are unable to verify the same.

### 2. Basis for Qualified Opinion

A) In August 2013, Jyoti International Inc., a subsidiary company, has issued subordinated debt of USD 1,30,00,000 and preferred stock Series A of USD 1,00,00,000. In April 2014, the company issued additional 47 shares of Series A preferred stock, at USD 4,00,000 per share, for additional gross proceeds of USD 1,88,00,000. Cumulative dividend accrues on these preferred stocks of Series A, on a daily basis at the rate of 0.01% per year on the original purchase price, per share.

The said subsidiary company has a contingent liability of USD 3,47,00,000 for above mentioned preferred stock variable return along with its accretion of USD 1,14,53,076 for the year ended 31st March 2016. As per preferred stock agreement, that Company and the Holding company, planned to settle the variable return due on 28th August 2016 through the issuance of common stock of the Holding company.

However, no details are available whether the parties have the exercised the right, hence we are unable to comment on the same.

B) In respect of its holding company:

### In respect of its Fixed Assets

a) Fixed assets register providing inter-alia details of the assets, location, identification number, useful life etc. is not available, in the absence of which we are unable to comment on the maintenance of adequate records w.r.t fixed assets. Further, the assets have not been physically verified during the year under audit.

### In respect of its investments:

- b) The original share certificates / holding statement (viz. from DP / other sources) to substantiate the ownership of the company towards equity and other Investments in subsidiaries / associates / others amounting to aggregate carrying value Rs. 667.04 Lacs are not made available due to which are unable to comment on the existence, title and carrying amount of such investments under Non-current assets.
- c) There are no documents / working available for assessment of carrying value of all the Non-Current investments, in the absence of which we are unable to comment on the adequacy of impairment loss of Rs. 1,647.77 Lacs as at the year end and carrying amount of investments as at Mar 31, 2021.

### **Contingent Liabilities**

- d) The company has Rs. 52,095.18 lacs under contingent liabilities for Bank Guarantees. However, as per details compiled by the management, Bank Guarantees of Rs. 6,464.00 lacs are live, bank guarantees of Rs. 28,100.87 lacs has been expired and Rs.17,530.31 lacs have been cancelled. The Company is continuing to show the expired and cancelled Bank Guarantees aggregating to Rs. 45,631.18 lacs as Contingent Liability.
- e) Further, provision for BG commission has been made to the extent details in respect of the same is made available by the lenders.
- f) The details in respect of corporate guarantees of Rs. 74,108.44 lacs for its subsidiary / associate company for loans and other matters. The financial statements and other operating details in respect of these companies are not available. The liability of these corporate guarantee, if invoked by lender has not been

ascertained in the absence of which we are unable to comment whether any provision in respect of the same is required or not.

- C) Balances with banks (including for loans & term deposits), trade and other receivables, advances, TDS and other deposits and various payables are subject to confirmation, reconciliation and consequential adjustments, if any. In absence of alternative corroborative evidence, we are unable to comment on the extent to which such balances are recoverable. Impact whereof on the financial statements, if any is not presently ascertainable.
- D) Bank statements / confirmation directly from banks in respect of borrowings as well as current and deposit accounts are not available in some cases. In the absence of which, it is not possible to confirm the balances as reported in the financials and as per bank.
- E) The company had issued preference shares of face value of Rs. 2,500 Lacs which were repayable along with 69% redemption premium i.e., Rs.1,725 lacs on 14.03.2018, the company was not able to redeem the same and liability of Rs. 4,225 lacs is in books of accounts.
- F) In connection with the existence of material uncertainties over the realizability of bank guarantees encashed by customers, unbilled revenue, trade receivables and withheld amount included in financial statements and other assets which are past due/ subject matters of various disputes /arbitration proceedings/ negotiations with the customers and contractors due to termination / foreclosure of contracts and other disputes, the management is yet to assess the change in risk of default and resultant expected credit loss allowance on such assets. Pending such determination, the impact on the financial statements cannot be ascertained.

### 3. Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We draw your attention to the following:-

Particulars	Year Ended March 31, 2021	Year Ended March 31, 2020
	(in Lacs)	(in Lacs)
Loss - Group Level	1,75,883.87	2,32,928.21
Net Worth - Group Level	11,39,211.56	9,68,155.78

Further, the company had been at recurring defaults w.r.t debts covenants, legal, statutory and employee dues and compliances; operations at its plants have been significantly reduced. The company has been admitted under Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process (CIRP) under which the resolution plan submitted by the company has been approved by the Hon'ble NCLT. This plan interalia includes certain conditions precedent which are yet to be complied with. The matters described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section above and Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements section below may also have an impact on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

All these developments raise a significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern and therefore it may be unable to realise its assets and discharge its liabilities including potential liabilities in the normal course of business. The ability of the Group to continue as a going concern is dependent upon the successful implementation of the plan and the resuming of operational activities which are not fully within the control of the Group. The Management has prepared these financial statements using going concern basis of accounting based on its assessment of the successful outcome of above referred actions.

### 4. Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Management is responsible for the preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in terms of requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated profit, consolidated other comprehensive income, consolidated cash flows and consolidated changes in equity of the Group including its associates and joint ventures in accordance

with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group, its associates and joint ventures are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group, its associates and joint ventures and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai ("NCLT") on July 4, 2017 admitted the Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process ("CIRP") application filed against the Holding company and appointed Ms. Vandana Garg as the Interim Resolution Professional in terms of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 ("Code"). Further, the committee of creditors constituted during the CIR process has confirmed appointment of Ms. Vandana Garg as the Resolution Professional ("RP") to manage the affairs of the Holding Company. In view of the pendency of the CIR process, the power and responsibilities of the Board of Directors of the Holding Company shall vest with the RP under the provisions of the Code.

### 5. Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to conduct an audit of the Group's consolidated financial statements in accordance with Standards on Auditing and to issue an auditor's report. However, because of the matters described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section of our report, we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

### 6. Other Matters

The Consolidated financial results includes the results of the following entities:

Sr. No.	Name of the entity	Remarks
Α	Subsidiaries	
1	Jyoti Energy Limited	Audited
2	JSL Corporate Services Limited	Audited
3	Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty) Limited	Unaudited
4	Jyoti Structures FZE* including its subsidiaries Jyoti Structures	
	Namibia (Pty) Ltd.; Jyoti Structures Nigeria Ltd.; and Jyoti Structures Kenya Ltd	Unaudited

### 7. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required under section 143 (1) of the Act, we report that in respect of various loans and advances made by the Group, in the absence of details of the terms w.r.t the same we are unable to comment whether the same are duly secured or not and whether or not the same are made at terms which are prejudicial to the interest of the company or its members.
- 2. As required by sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of other auditors (to the extent received by us) on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, as noted in our report above, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - a. As described in the basis for disclaimer of opinion paragraph, we sought but were unable to obtain all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit:
  - b. Due to the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for disclaimer of opinion paragraph, and having regard to the fact that inventory and fixed assets register in respect of the holding company were not available or did not have the required details and the details / audited financial statements of the subsidiaries / associates / Joint Ventures are not available, we are unable to state whether proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - c. The Standalone Financial Statements include out of the total fourteen branches
    - i) Audited amounts for the year ended March 31, 2021 one branch;
    - ii) Unaudited Management reported amounts for the year ended March 31, 2021- ten branches;
    - iii) Unaudited Amounts till December 31, 2017 one branch;
    - iv) This results do not include the amounts in respect of two branches.

These branch accounts have been incorporated based on management accounts and hence we are unable to comment on the possible impact, if any, arising on audit thereof.

The Consolidated financial results includes the results of the following entities:

Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty) Limited, Jyoti Structures FZE\* including its subsidiaries Jyoti Structures Namibia (Pty) Ltd.; Jyoti Structures Nigeria Ltd.; and Jyoti Structures Kenya Ltd - Unaudited

These accounts have been incorporated based on management accounts and hence we are unable to comment on the possible impact, if any, arising on audit thereof.

- d. Due to the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion paragraph, we are unable to comment if the consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the consolidated statement of cash flows and consolidated statement of changes in equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
- e. Due to the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for disclaimer of opinion paragraph, we are unable to state whether the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder:
- f. The matters described in the basis for disclaimer of opinion and Report on Internal Financial Controls over financial reporting in respect of companies incorporated in India (Annexure A), in our opinion, may have adverse effect on the functioning of the Company;

- g. In the term of section 17 (1) (b) of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 ("the Code"), the powers of the board of directors of the holding company has been suspended and be exercised by the interim resolution professional. Further, in view of the holding company being in default w.r.t payment of interest and principal of its deposits and such defaults continuing for a period of more than one year, the directors of the company are disqualified from being re-appointed u/s 164 (2) of the Act. Hence, written representation from directors have not been taken on record by the Board of Directors except for its independent director.
  - In respect of the subsidiaries / associates / joint ventures incorporated in India, of which audit report/ other details / representations are not available hence we are unable to comment on the disqualification or otherwise in respect of these components.
- h. The reservation relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith are as stated in the basis for disclaimer of opinion paragraph above and Report on Internal Financial Controls over financial reporting (Annexure B) is in respect of the holding company and components being companies incorporated in India, based on the audit report of the auditors of the respective companies. Our report expresses and disclaimer of opinion in respect of internal financial control over financial reporting for reasons stated therein
- i. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, we report that no remuneration has been paid by the Holding Company to its directors during the year.
- j. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - In view of the related matters described in the basis for disclaimer of opinion paragraph, we are unable to state whether Note 32 to the consolidated financial statements discloses the complete impact of pending litigations on its financial position;
  - ii. In view of the related matters described in the basis for disclaimer of opinion paragraph, we are unable to state whether the Group has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts. The holding company does not have any derivative contract, in respect of other components, we are unable to comment on this aspect in the absence of any details; and
  - iii. Unclaimed dividend amounting to Rs. 17.70 Lacs required to be transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund by the company during the year has not been transferred as at the date of this report.

For G.P.SHARMA & CO. LLP Chartered Accountants FRN: 109957W/W100247

Sd/-CA Utkarsh Sharma Partner M. No: 147906

**UDIN:** 21147906AAAALA2279

Mumbai, August 06, 2021

### **ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21**

Annexure – A to the Auditors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statements

(Referred to in paragraph 8 (i) (i) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of **Jyoti Structures Limited** (herein after referred to as "the Holding Company") as of and for the year ended 31st March 2021, we were engaged to audit the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, Associates and Joint Ventures which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding company, its subsidiary companies and associates which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Group's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing as specified under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

Because of the matter described in Disclaimer of Opinion paragraph below, we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Group.

### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

The Group's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A group's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of consolidated Ind AS financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance

### JYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED

with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

### **Disclaimer of Opinion**

The system of internal financial controls over financial reporting with regard to the Holding Company were not made available to us to enable us to determine if the Company has established adequate internal financial control over financial reporting and whether such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at March 31, 2021.

In respect of other components, being companies incorporated in India, the audited financials, risk control matrices and other control framework details were not made available to us due to which we are unable to form any opinion in respect of the said components.

We have considered the disclaimer reported above in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the consolidated financial statements, and we have issued a disclaimer of opinion on the internal controls over Financial Reporting

For G.P.SHARMA & CO. LLP Chartered Accountants FRN: 109957W/W100247

Sd/-CA Utkarsh Sharma Partner M. No: 147906

**UDIN: 21147906AAAALA2279** 

Mumbai, August 06, 2021

### **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2021**

				Note	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
ASSE	ETS					
1)			t Assets			
	a)		erty, Plant and Equipment	1	3,283.78	4,295.66
	b)	Good	iwiii r Intangible Assets	1.1 1.1	5.28 0.38	5.43 0.47
	c)	Othe	mangible Assets	1.1	3,289.44	4,301.56
	d)	Finar	ncial Assets		3,209.44	4,301.30
	ω,	i)	Investment	2 & 3	55.72	39.65
		iĺ)	Other Financial Assets	4	521.98	523.18
					577.70	562.83
			urrent Assets		3,867.14	4,864.39
2)		ent Ass		_	4.004.70	F F04 00
	a) b)		itories ncial Assets	5	4,824.79	5,524.00
	D)	i)	Trade Receivables	6	113,736.25	136,592.02
		ii)	Cash and cash equivalents	7	1,359.73	1,563.55
		iií)	Bank Balances other than (ii) above	8	959.86	890.19
		iv)	Other Current Financial Assets	9	4,225.47	6,483.88
		v)	Current Tax Asset (Net)	10	458.85	451.28
	,	011		4.4	120,740.16	145,980.92
	c)		Current Assets	11	11,558.66	11,473.32
		Curre	nt Assets		137,123.61	162,978.24
OTA		D LIABI	ITIES		140,990.75	167,842.63
:QUI )	EQUI		LITIES			
,	a)		y Share Capital	12	2,190.55	2,190.55
	b)		Equity	13	(1,141,401.24)	(970,081.55)
	Equi	Equity attributable to owners			(1,139,210.69)	(967,891.00)
	c)	Non	controlling Interest		(0.87)	(264.78)
		AL EQU	TY		(1,139,211.56)	(968,155.78)
2)		ILITIES	Oromand Linkillida			
	<b>A)</b> a)		Current Liabilities ncial Liabilities			
	a)	ı ıııaı	Long Term Borrowings	14	_	_
	b)	Long	Term Provisions	15	1,054.40	1,586.20
	c)	Defe	red Tax Liabilities (Net)	16	11.43	15.74
					1,065.83	1,601.94
		TOTA	L NON CURRENT LIABILITIES		1,065.83	1,601.94
	B)		ent Liabilities			
		a)	Financial Liabilities	47	400 040 00	440,000,74
		i) ii)	Short Term Borrowings Trade Payables	17 18	480,619.08 55,578.87	449,283.74 54,341.60
		iii)	Other Current Financial Liabilities	19	733,164.29	619,901.11
		,			1,269,362.24	1,123,526.45
		b)	Other Current Liabilities	20	7,849.62	8,390.56
		c)	Short Term Provisions	21	1,924.60	2,479.46
					9,774.22	10,870.02
		TOTA	L CURRENT LIABILITIES		1,279,136.46	1,134,396.47
ГОТА	\L				140,990.75	167,842.63
Signi	ficant	Λοοοιιο	ting Policies	31		
ווועוכ			ancial Statements	32		

The Significant Accounting Policies and Notes referred to above form an integral part of Financial Statements.

As per our report attached For G.P.SHARMA & CO.LLP Chartered Accountants For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-

Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No: 109957W/W100247

ANIL MISHRA
Chief Financial Officer

Sd/- Sd/- Sd/Utkarsh Sharma SONALI GAIKWAD
Partner
Membership Number: 147906
Mumbai: 06th August, 2021

Sd/SonALI GAIKWAD
Company Secretary

VANDANA GARG

Erstwhile Resolution Professional and Member of
Monitoring Committee for implementation of Resolution Plan
IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00025/2016-2017/10058

### JYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

		Note	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
CON	INUING OPERATIONS			
I	INCOME			
	Revenue from Operations	22	-	1,641.19
	Other Income	23	15.45	41.93
	Total Revenue		15.45	1,683.12
II	EXPENSES	0.4		740.50
	Cost of Materials Consumed	24	523.78	742.50
	Erection and Sub-contracting Expense Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods,	25	150.08	1,890.06
	Work-in-Progress and Stock-in-Trade	26	-	23.71
	Employee Benefits Expense	27	397.58	2,051.18
	Finance Costs	28	149,420.84	147,953.28
	Depreciation and Amortization Expense (Net)	29	1,002.04	1,635.11
	Other Expenses	30	24,405.00	80,315.49
	Total Expenses		175,899.32	234,611.33
III	Loss Before Tax and Share in joint venture (I-II)		(175,883.87)	(232,928.21)
IV	Share of Joint Venture		(170,000.07)	(202,020.21)
	Share of Profit / (Loss) of Joint Venture			
٧	Loss Before Tax (III+IV)		(175,883.87)	(232,928.21)
۷I	Tax Expense:		(110,0001)	(===,===:,
	Current Tax		-	-
	Deferred Tax (Net)			
	Total Tax Expense			
VII	Loss for the year (V-VI)		(175,883.87)	(232,928.21)
VIII	Other Comprehencive income			
	A. Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
	Changes in revaluation surplus		-	-
	Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		1,161.72	17.29
	B. Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss Remeasurement of Investement at fair value		16.07	(8.31)
	Exchange (Loss)/Gain in translating the financial		10.07	(0.31)
	statements of a foreign operation		_	_
			1,177.79	8.98
ıv	Total (B-A)			
IX X	Total Comprehencive income (VII + VIII) Net Profit Attributable to		(174,706.08)	(232,919.23)
^	Owner		(175,873.65)	(232,887.39)
	Non controling Interest		(10.22)	(40.82)
	Other Comprehensive income		( - /	( )
	Owner		1,177.79	8.98
	Non controling Interest		-	-
	Total Comprehensive income		/ ·	()
	Owner		(174,695.86)	(232,878.41)
ΧI	Non controling Interest Earning Per Equity Share (In INR)		(10.22)	(40.82)
ΛI	[Nominal value of share INR 2]			
	1) Basic		INR -160.57	INR -212.63
	2) Diluted		INR -160.57	INR -212.63
	Significant Accounting Policies	31		-
	Other Notes to Financial Statements	32		

The Significant Accounting Policies and Notes referred to above form an integral part of Financial Statements.

As per our report attached For G.P.SHARMA & CO.LLP

For and on behalf of the Board

Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No: 109957W/W100247

**ANIL MISHRA** Chief Financial Officer

Sd/-**SONALI GAIKWAD** 

**VANDANA GARG** 

**Utkarsh Sharma** Erstwhile Resolution Professional and Member of Partner Membership Number : 147906 Mumbai : 06th August, 2021 Monitoring Committee for implementation of Resolution Plan IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00025/2016-2017/10058 Company Secretary

### **ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21**

### CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

					Year Ended 31st Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	Year Ended 31st Mar 2020 INR in Lacs	
ī	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
	Net	Profit/(Loss) Before Taxes	[A]	(175,883.87)	(232,928.22)		
	ADJ	USTMENTS FOR:					
	i)	Depreciation and amortization			1,002.04	1,635.11	
	ii)	Interest Expense			149,420.84	145,867.28	
	iii)	Interest Received			(15.05)	(31.43)	
	iv)	Interest to MSME			114.80	100.89	
	v)	Provision written back			-	(10.50)	
	vi)	Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transaction	ons an	d translation	1,290.17	(4,612.08)	
	vii)	Provision for doubtful debts			21,501.61	78,491.30	
	viii)	Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	S		1,161.72	17.29	
	ix)	Bank Guarantee (BG) Invoked		-	2,086.00		
	x)	Exchange (Loss)/Gain in translating the fina account of Property, Plant and Equipment		9.88	(5,935.38)		
	xi)	Exchange (Loss)/Gain in translating the fina	ncial s	statements			
		of foreign operations		-	3,376.17	3,554.83	
				[B] _	177,862.18	221,163.31	
		erating Profit before Working Capital changes		[A+B] = [C]	1,978.31	(11,764.91)	
	i)	Trade Receivable & Other Receivable, finance	cial ass	sets,			
		Other Current Assets			2,876.49	6,862.16	
	ii)	Current Liabilities and Provisions		_	(5,073.67)	4,529.90	
				[D]	(2,197.18)	11,392.06	
	Cas	h Generated from Operations		[C+D] = [E]	(218.87)	(372.85)	
	i)	Direct Taxes Paid (Net)			-	-	
				[F]	-	-	
	Net	Cash (used in) / from Operating Activities	[1]	[E+F] = [G]	(218.87)	(372.85)	
II	CAS	SH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		-			
	i)	Purchase of Property, plant and equipment [After Elimination of (Increase)/Decrease in					
		Capital work-in-progress]			-	0.52	
	ii)	Interest Received			15.05	31.43	
	Net	Cash (used in) / from Investing Activities	[11]	-	15.05	31.95	
		<del>-</del>		Ξ			

		Year Ended 31st Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	Year Ended 31st Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
Ш	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
	ii) Proceeds from Short Term Borrowings from banks	-	57.15
	iii) Interest Expense	-	(4.86)
	Net Cash (used in) / from Financing Activities [III]		52.29
	Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents I + II	+ III (203.82)	(288.61)
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	1,563.55	1,852.16
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year *	1,359.73	1,563.55
	* Cash and Cash Equivalents comprise of :		
-	Particulars	Year Ended	Year Ended
		31 Mar 2021	31 Mar 2020
		In INR	In INR
	a) Balances with Banks	1,354.94	1,299.28
	b) Fixed Deposit with original maturity for less than 3 months	-	259.01
	c) Cash On Hand	4.79	5.26
	Total	1,359.73	1,563.55

As per our report attached For G.P.SHARMA & CO.LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No: 109957W/W100247

**Utkarsh Sharma** 

Partner Membership Number: 147906 Mumbai: 06th August, 2021

Sd/-**SONALI GAIKWAD** 

Company Secretary

Erstwhile Resolution Professional and Member of

Monitoring Committee for implementation of Resolution Plan IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00025/2016-2017/10058

For and on behalf of the Board

**ANIL MISHRA** 

**VANDANA GARG** 

Sd/-

Chief Financial Officer

### Note:

- 1 The Statement of cash flow is prepared in accordance with the format prescribed as per Ind-AS 7
- 2 The details of the transaction of the branches are not available and hence the amount of cash flow as dervied from the branch financial information has not been considered in the Statement of Cash Flows, which is subject to reconciliation and consequnetial adjustments.

### **ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21**

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

### **Property, Plant and Equipment**

1. Tangible Assets:	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Buildings	Plant & Machinery	Tools and Tackles	Furniture & Fixtures	Computer and Office Equipments	Vehicles	31 Mar 2021 (INR in Lacs)
As at 1 April 2019	118.18	223.70	2,919.59	19,977.71	9,109.39	667.72	1,848.35	5,893.62	40,758.26
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfer to assets held for sale Other adjustments	-	-	-	- (1,351.28)	- 153.36	-	- 47.77	- 142.84	(1,007.32)
- Exchange				(1,001.20)	100.00		77.77	142.04	(1,007.02)
differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Borrowing costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2020	118.18	223.70	2,919.59	21,328.99	8,956.03	667.72	1,800.59	5,750.78	41,765.59
Additions	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.06	-	0.06
As at 31 March 2021	118.18	223.70	2,919.59	21,328.99	8,956.03	667.72	1,800.64	5,750.78	41,765.64
Accumulated Depreciation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 1 April 2019	-	39.61	1,195.90	18,643.19	9,549.24	617.11	1,778.06	5,364.87	37,187.98
Charge for the year		3.80	76.34	1,004.03	-	17.80	62.08	420.43	1,584.47
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-	-	628.69	8.24	109.81	555.70	1,302.43
As at 31 March 2020	-	43.41	1,272.24	19,647.22	8,920.55	626.67	1,730.33	5,229.60	37,470.03
Charge for the year	-	3.79	76.12	647.99	16.33	13.29	15.05	229.38	1,001.95
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(0.00)	-	-	-	(0.00)
Other adjustments  As at 31 March 2021	-	47.20	1,348.36	20,295.21	(9.92) <b>8,946.81</b>	0.04 <b>639.91</b>	1,745.39	5,458.98	(9.88) <b>38,481.86</b>
	_	41.20	1,546.30	20,235.21	0,340.01	033.31	1,140.08	J,4J0.30	30,401.00
Net Block	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2020	118.18	180.29	1,647.36	1,681.77	35.48	41.05	70.25	521.18	4,295.66
As at 31 March 2021	118.18	176.50	1,571.23	1,033.78	9.23	27.81	55.26	291.80	3,283.78

### JYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

1.1 Intangible assets	Software	Goodwill on amalgamation	31 Mar 2021 (INR in Lacs)
Gross Carrying Value			
As at 1 April 2019	2,459.73	306.55	2,766.28
Additions	0.52	-	0.52
Disposals	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2020	2,460.25	306.55	2,766.80
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals/other Adjustment	-	(0.15)	(0.15)
As at 31 March 2021	2,460.25	306.41	2,766.66
Accumulated Depreciation	-	-	-
As at 1 April 2019	2,459.73	300.36	2,760.86
Charge for the year	0.05	-	0.05
Disposals	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2020	2,459.78	300.36	2,760.91
Charge for the year	0.09	-	0.09
Disposals	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2021	2,459.87	301.13	2,761.00
Net Block	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2020	0.47	5.43	5.90
As at 31 March 2021	0.38	5.28	5.66

### Note:

- 1 For assets given as security refer Consolidated Balance Sheet Note No 14.
- The figures of the previous year may not be comparable due to the effect of the transactions pertaining to earlier year being taken based on the statements / details received from the branches / subsidiary(ies).
- The Net block as at March 31, 2021 as reported in the balance sheet as well as the amount of Depreciation as per the statement of profit and loss is not in agreement with the amount as reported in this note due to details for certain branches / subsidiaries not being available but the corresponding amounts in balance sheet / statement of profit and loss being incorporated based on the limited information provided by the branches / subsidiaries.
- 4 As further detailed in Note No. 32, the full details / complete set of financials had not been received due to which the underlying notes could be compiled to the extent the details were available and hence the numbers are subject to reconciliation and consequential adjustments.

	Joint	Face	No. of Sha	ares/Units	Am	ount
2 INVESTMENT ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD	Venture Other	Value	31 Mar 2021 Nos	31 Mar 2020 Nos	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
Investment in Equity Instruments Unquoted, fully paid up - At Cost						
Gulf Jyoti International LLC - Eq. Shares	Joint Venture	AED 1000 Each	12,930	12,930	1,642.77	1,642.77
Less: Diminution of Investment ** #	Joint Venture				(1,642.77)	(1,642.77)
					-	-

<sup>\*\*#</sup> Provision for diminution of investment as at the end of the year is Rs. 1642.77 Lacs

The company has determined Provisionfor Impairment to the extent the details of some of the subsidiaries were available. In the absence of the details for all the subsidiaries, a comprehensive assessment is under progress and the amount may change based on details that may be available.

	'Equity	_	No. of Sha	ares/Units	Am	ount
3 NON CURRENT INVESTMENT	Shares / Mutual Funds	Face Value	31 Mar 2021 Nos	31 Mar 2020 Nos	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
Investment in Equity Instruments Unquoted, fully paid up - At Cost Jankalyan Sahakari Bank Ltd						
Equity Shares	Face value	INR 10 Each	49,955	49,955	5.00	5.00
					5.00	5.00
Investment in mutual fund at fair value						
Quoted, Fully paid-up - At fair value through other comprehensive income						
SBI Blue Chip Fund	Mutual Fund		20,000	20,000	10.36	5.95
SBI Infrastructure Fund	Mutual Fund	l	50,000	50,000	9.64	5.55
SBI Magnum Equity Fund	Mutual Fund	l	12,136	12,136	16.43	9.87
UTI Bond Fund	Mutual Fund		28,352	28,352	14.29	13.28
					50.72	34.65
TOTAL					55.72	39.65

Book value of Unquoted Investments is INR 5.00 Lacs (P.Y. INR 5.00 Lacs ) Market value of Quoted Investments is INR 50.72 Lacs (P.Y. INR 34.65 Lacs)

4	OTHER NON CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	Unsecured and considered good a) Security and Other Deposits	521.98	523.18
	TOTAL	521.98	523.18

31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
460.25	460.25
103.31	103.31
119.66	119.66
4,371.37	4,224.38
433.96	433.96
107.34	107.34
<b>75.10</b>	75.10
5,670.99 (846.21)	5,524.00
4,824.79	5,524.00
31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
112,904.48	135,880.96
327,122.84	305,499.42
(326,291.07)	(304,788.36)
113,736.25	136,592.02
	INR in Lacs  460.25 103.31 119.66 4,371.37 433.96 107.34 75.10 5,670.99 (846.21) 4,824.79  31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs  112,904.48 327,122.84 (326,291.07)

Provision for Impairment of Receivable (ECL) has been made to the extent of the project status details available. Where the assessment of the same is under process and the amount may change based on further input being available.

The Company is in the process of bifurcating its trade receivables as current and non-current, thus the entire amount of receivables have been considered as current notwithstanding the contractual payment terms.

7 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
Cash and Cash Equivalents  a) Balances with Banks  b) Fixed Deposit with original maturity for less than 3 months  c) Cash On Hand	1,354.94 - 4.79	1,299.28 259.01 5.26
TOTAL	1,359.73	1,563.55
8 BANK BALANCES OTHER THAN ABOVE	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
<ul><li>a) Margin Money with bank</li><li>b) Unpaid Dividend Bank Balance *</li></ul>	941.67 18.19	872.00 18.19
TOTAL	959.86	890.19
9 OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS Unsecured and considered good	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
a) Loan And Advances to Related Parties Less: Provison for Loans and Advances to related parties b) Other Loans and Advances	30,729.73 (30,235.30)	33,379.26 (30,235.30)
i) Loans to Employees ii) Sundry Deposits iii) Claim Receivables iv) Expenses Receivable and Other Advances v) Advances Recoverable in Cash or Kind	47.00 264.58 2,383.36 1,026.07 10.03	32.30 264.58 2,015.95 1,019.94 7.15
TOTAL	4,225.47	6,483.88

10	CURRENT TAX ASSETS (NET)		31 Mar INR ir	· 2021 n Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	Current Tax Asset (Net)		4	58.85	451.28
			4	58.85	451.28
11	OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		31 Mar INR in		31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	Unsecured and considered good  i) Prepaid Expenses  ii) Balances With Statutory/Government Authorities  iii) Advances to Supplier  iv) Interest Accrued  v) Revenue accrued but not due  TOTAL	3	3,0 2,2 5 4,8	25.76 79.05 73.17 35.24 45.44 58.66	858.45 2,924.31 2,278.57 566.56 4,845.43 11,473.32
40	QUADE GARITAL	31 Mar	2021	31 Mar	2020
12	SHARE CAPITAL	Number	INR in Lacs	Number	INR in Lacs
	Authorised: Equity Shares of INR 2/- each Redeemable Preference Shares of INR 100/- each	300,000,000 2,500,000	6,000.00 6,200.00	300,000,000 2,500,000	6,000.00 6,200.00
		302,500,000	12,200.00	302,500,000	12,200.00
	Issued: Equity Shares of INR 2/- each	109,527,710	2,190.55	109,527,710	2,190.55
	Outpassible days d Paid out	109,527,710	2,190.55	109,527,710	2,190.55
	Subscribed and Paid-up: Equity Shares of INR 2/- each fully paid up	109,527,710	2,190.55	109,527,710	2,190.55
TOTA	NL .	109,527,710	2,190.55	109,527,710	2,190.55
a)	Movements in equity share capital				

	Equity Shares	31 Mar	2021	31 Mar	2020
		Number	INR in Lacs	Number	INR in Lacs
	At the beginning of the period	10,95,27,710	2,190.55	10,95,27,710	2,190.55
	Issued during the year	-	-	-	-
	Outstanding at the end of the period	10,95,27,710	2,190.55	10,95,27,710	2,190.55
b)	Names of Equity shareholders holding r	more than 5 % shares			
		Number	%	Number	%
1)	Surya India Fingrowth Pvt. Ltd.	58,60,320	5.35%	58,60,320	5%

### For Details of preference shareholders including holding more than 5% Refer Note No. 14 (o)

c) The Company has equity shares having a par value of INR 2/- each. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. In the event of liquidation, the shareholders are eligible to receive remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding. However, since the Company is admitted in NCLT on 4 July 2017. the distribution if any shall be based on the provisions of Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code (IBC), 2016.

13. OTHER EQUITY			Standaloı	(INR in Lak Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity for the year Ended 31st March, 2021	ent of Ch	anges in	Equity for	the year	r Ended 3	1st Marc	(INR in Lakhs) Sh, 2021
			Resei	Reserves & Surplus				Exchange	Total	Non-	
	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium Reserve	Capital Redemption Reserve	Debenture Redemption Reserve	General Reserve	Fixed Deposit Redemption Reserve	Retained Earnings	difference on translating the financial	Reserve	Contro- lling Interest	Total Equity
Balance as at 1st April, 2019	90.9	27,653.82	300.00	1,243.50	16,819.72	128.66	(779,438.45)	(1,513.91)	(734,800.60)	(129.23)	(734,929.83)
Profit for the year							(232,887.39)	2,043.87	(230,843.52)	(40.82)	(230,884.34)
Other Comprehensive Income for the year							8.98	1	86'8	1	8.98
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	•			•	•	٠	(232,878.41)	2,043.87	(230,834.54)	(40.82)	(230,875.36)
Adjustments of subsidiaries**							(4,446.41)	-	(4,446.41)	(94.73)	(4,541.14)
Balance as at 31st March, 2020	90.9	27,653.82	300.00	1,243.50	16,819.72	128.66	(1,016,763.27)	529.96	(970,081.55)	(264.78)	(970,346.33)
Profit for the year							(175,873.65)	3,766.88	(172,106.77)	263.92	(171,842.85)
Other Comprehensive Income for the year							1,177.79	(390.71)	80.787	•	787.08
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	•		•	•	•	•	(174,695.86)	3,376.17	(171,319.69)	263.92	(171,055.77)
Adjustments of subsidiaries**	-		•		1			-	•	•	
Balance as at 31st March,2021	90.9	27,653.82	300.00	1,243.50	16,819.72	128.66	(1,191,459.13)	3,906.13(	3,906.13(1,141,401.24)	(0.87)	(0.87)(1,141,402.11)

Adjustment is pertaining to subsidiaries Jyoti International Inc (including its step down subsidiaries) which has been included in opening reserves however, in the absence of avaialbility of financials for the current year the same has not been consolidated and therefore, adjustment has been made in in retained earnings and non controlling interest

### Capital Reserve

Capital reserve is to be utilised in accordance with provision of the Act.

## Securities Premium Reserve

Represent reserve created during buy back of Equity Shares and it is a non-distributable reserve. Debenture Redemption Reserve

Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. These reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Capital Redemption Reserve

The company is required to create a debenture redemption reserve out profit of the which is available for the purpose of redemption of debentures. General reserve is created from time to time by way of transfer profits from retained earnings for appropriation purposes. General Reserve

The company created a fixed deposit redemption reserve out general reserve of the which is available for the purpose of redemption of fixed deposit Fixed Deposit Redemption Reserve

# **Employee Stock Option Outstanding**

The value of the share based payment transactions with employees is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss with corresponding credit to Employee Stock Options Outstanding Account.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Adjustment is pertaining to foreign subsidiaries finanicals for FY 2020-21 on account of unavailability of manpower appropriate information has not been received from them and therefore, adjustments

The amounts considered in the Note is based on the details to the extent available and hence the same is subject to confirmation / reconciliation and consequential adjustments, if any Nature of Reserve

			Tot	al	
14	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - LONG TERM	Non-Cu	rrent	Curre	nt
14	BORROWINGS	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	Secured Loans				
	Non Convertible Debenture	-	-	5,068.63	5,068.63
	Term Loan				
	From Banks	-	-	241,912.86	232,704.20
	From Others			8,033.81	8,033.81
	TOTAL - A			255,015.30	245,806.64
	Unsecured Loans				
	Redeemable Preference Shares	-	-	4,225.00	4,225.00
	Term Loan				
	From Bank	-	-	225.92	225.92
	From Other				
	Others	-	-	265.62	265.62
	Deposits			857.76	857.76
	TOTAL - B			5,574.30	5,574.30
	Amount disclosed under the head "Other Current				
	Financial Liabiliities" (Note No. 19) (Refer a)			(260,589.60)	(251,380.94)
	TOTAL - A + B				

### Notes:

The holding company's default in repayment of loans, borrowings, debentures and preference shares to the banks and others in the earlier year continued during the year. Pursuant to the continuing defaults of the holding company, a corporate insolvency resolution process ("CIRP") under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 was initiated against the holding company vide an order of the Principal Bench of the National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") dated 4th July, 2017. Owing to the initiation of CIRP, and the terms of the loan covenants, the borrowings are considered currently payable and therefore, classified under other financial liabilities as 'current maturities of long term borrowings'. Pending completion of resolution under CIRP upto year end, the original repayment schedule is not applicable and hence not considered.

### **Nature of Securities for Secured Loan**

(the nature / amount of securities have been taken based on the reported amounts as at the end of the earlier years and the Master Restructuring Agreement between the company and its lenders. However, the same could not be indepently verified in the absence of further details for the same not being available)

### **Non-Convertible Debenture**

a) INR 5,068.63 Lacs (P.Y. INR 5,068.63 Lacs) Secured by Mortgage over identified immovable property of the subsidiary company; Subservient charge on all moveable and immoveable properties of the company;

### Term Loan

a) INR 5,409.60 Lacs (P.Y. INR 5,409.60 Lacs) Secured by i) first pari passu charge by hypothecation of moveable assets of the company and first pari passu charge on company's immovable properties situated at M.I.D.C., Satpur Industrial Area, Nasik (Maharashtra), Raipur (Chhattisgarh) and Ghoti, Dist. Nasik (Maharashtra), Malvan,

Dist. Sindhudurgh (Maharashtra), Flats and office premises situated at Andheri (W), Mumbai. ii) second charge on current assets of the company and iii) exclusive charge on specific machinery and equipments;

- b) INR 1,92,041.97 Lacs (P.Y. INR 1,92,041.97 Lacs) Primary Seucrity: Secured by first charge on all present and future current assets, monies receivable and claims. Secondary Security: Secured by second charge on all fixed assets of the company, present and future.
- c) INR 1,315.09 Lacs (P.Y. INR 1,315.09 Lacs) Primary Seucrity: Secured by first charge on all present and future current assets, monies receivable and claims. Secondary Security: Secured by second charge on all fixed assets of the company, present and future.
- d) INR 23.21 Lacs (P.Y. INR 23.21 Lacs) Secured by hypothecation on specific Plant & Machinery.
- e) INR 141.68 Lacs (P.Y. INR 141.68 Lacs) Primary Security: Secured by specific first charge on specific Plant & Machinery. Secondary Security: Secured by second charge on all fixed assets of the company present and future.
- f) INR 10,960.00 Lacs (P.Y. INR 10,960.00 Lacs) (I) Primary Seucrity: Secured by first charge on all present and future current assets, monies receivable and claims. (II) Secondary Security: Secured by second charge on all fixed assets of the company, present and future.
- g) INR 614.72 Lacs (P.Y. INR 614.72 Lacs) Secured by hypothecation on specific Plant & Machinery.
- h) INR 1,345.00 Lacs (P.Y. INR 1,345.00 Lacs) Primary Security: Secured by specific first charge on specific Plant & Machinery. Secondary Security: Secured by second charge on all fixed assets of the company present and future.
- i) INR 1,080.00 Lacs (P.Y. INR 1,080.00 Lacs) Primary Seucrity: Secured by first charge on all present and future current assets, monies receivable and claims. Secondary Security: Secured by second charge on all fixed assets of the company, present and future.
- j) INR 24.10 Lacs (PY. INR 24.10 Lacs) Secured by hypothecation of vehicles.
- k) INR 21,993.65 Lacs (PY INR 21,993.65 Lacs)Term Loan is secured by first priority liens on all property and equipment of Jyoti International Inc (present and future), including but not limited to, equipment, real estate, leases, and intangible assets and second lien on all current assets(present and future).
- I) INR 7.95 Lacs (PY. INR 7.95 Lacs ) Secured by hypothecation of vehicles in Jyoti Structures FZE.
- m) The Company has the Preference shares having at par value of INR 100/- each. These shares carry dividend @ 1%. In the event of liquidation, the Preference shareholders will have preference in repayment over equity shareholders.
- n) The company had issued preference shares of face value of Rs.2500 Lacs which were repayable along with 69% redemption premium i.e., Rs.1,725 lacs on 14.03.2018, the company was not able to redeem the same and liability of Rs.4225 lacs is in books of accounts.

o)	Names of preference shareholders holding more than 5 % shares	Percentage	Amount
1)	Amtek India Limited	16.00%	400,000
2)	Amtek Auto Limited	18.00%	450,000
3)	Aarken Advisors Private Limited	18.00%	450,000
4)	Aryahi Buildwell Private Limited	19.00%	475,000
5)	Vishwas Marketing Services Private Limited	14.00%	350,000
6)	Mukund Motorparts Private Limited	15.00%	375,000

### **ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21**

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

p) The Company has defaulted in repayment of its entire loans, borrowings, deposits and interest theron since earlier years, the default is continuing in the current year as well. The details of such defaults are not available/compiled and hence, have not been given.

15	LONG TERM PROVISIONS	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	Provision for Gratuity Provision for Compensated Absenses	635.11 419.29	,
	TOTAL	1,054.40	1,586.20
16	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)	Deferred Tax Liabil- ity/(Asset) as at 31- Mar-2021	Deferred Tax Liability/(Asset) as at 31-Mar-2020
	Deferred Tax Liabilities On Account of Branches Deferred Tax Assets	33.37	
	On Account of Subsidiaries	(21.94)	(17.63)
	TOTAL	11.43	15.74
17	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - SHORT TERM BORROWINGS	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	Secured Loan		
	Loans repayable on Demand From Banks Unsecured Loan	457,828.77	426,451.75
	From Bank and others (including Financial Creditors claim)	22,790.31	22,831.99
	TOTAL	480,619.08	449,283.74

### **Secured Loan from Bank**

INR 4,57,828.77 Lacs (PY. INR 4,26,451.75 Lacs) Primary Security: Secured by first charge on all present and future current assets, monies receivable and claims. Secondary Security: Secured by second charge on all fixed assets of the company, present and future.

18	TRADE PAYABLE		31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	,	eptances) * ficro, Small and Medium Enterprises Creditors Other than MSME	113.63 55,465.24	113.63 54,227.97
	TOTAL		55,578.87	54,341.60

<sup>\*(</sup>Refer Note No. 32 (20) for details of due to Micro & Small Enterprises as required under The Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006)

19	ОТН	ER CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	a)	Current Maturities of Long Term Borrowings	260,589.60	251,380.95
	b)	Deferred Payment Liabilities	221.18	221.18
	c)	Unclaimed Dividend <sup>1</sup>	17.70	17.70
	d)	Payable to employees	12,864.97	12,725.66
	e)	Audit Fee Payable	124.65	90.45
	f)	Expenses and other payable	6,340.66	14,446.99
	g)	Other current financial liabilities	25,788.30	22,491.43
	h)	Interest Accrued <sup>2</sup>	427,217.23	318,526.75
	TOT	AL	733,164.29	619,901.11

<sup>1</sup> There is INR 17.70 lacs (2010-11 Rs.7.08 lacs, 2011-12 Rs.6.03 lacs & 2012-13 Rs.4.59 lacs) due and outstanding to be paid to the Investor Education and Protection Fund as at 31st March, 2021. These amount has not been paid to the fund yet.

<sup>2</sup> Includes interest on FITL/WCTL/Devloved LC's/Delayed/Non Payment of Statutory dues, other loans etc. at applicable rates for the year 2020-21 to the extent statement received

20	OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES		31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	a) b)	Advances from Customers Statutory Liabilities	261.80 7,587.82	261.80 8,128.76
	тот	AL	7,849.62	8,390.56
21	SHO	RT TERM PROVISIONS	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	a)	Provision for Onerus Contract	1,700.00	1,700.00
	b)	Provision for Leave Eancashment	-	525.13
	c)	Provision for Gratuity	224.60	254.33
	тот	TAL TALL	1,924.60	2,479.46
22	REVI	ENUE FROM OPERATIONS	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	a)	Sale of Products	<u>-</u>	83.70
	b)	Sale of Services	-	1,434.14
	c)	Other Operating Revenues	-	123.35
	тот	TAL		1,641.19
23	ОТН	ER INCOME	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	Other Income			
	i)	Interest on Fixed Deposit	15.05	28.68
	ii)	Interest on Others	-	2.74
	iii)	Provision / Liability Written Back	-	10.51
	iv)	Other Miscellaneous Receipt	0.40	0.01
	тот	AL	15.45	41.93

### **ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21**

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
Cost of Material Consumed 523.78	742.50
TOTAL 523.78	742.50
25 ERECTION AND SUB-CONTRACTING EXPENSE 31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
a) Construction Materials and Stores Consumed b) Sub-contracting Expenses 141.39	37.66 1,020.32
c) Repairs to Construction Equipments/Machinery - d) Construction Transportation Charges 8.69	4.35 827.73
TOTAL	1,890.06
26 CHANGES IN INVENTORIES  31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
<ul> <li>a) (Increase)/ Decrease Finished Goods Stock</li> <li>b) (Increase)/ Decrease WIP/Semi Finished Goods Stock</li> </ul>	19.33 4.38
TOTAL -	23.71
27 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE 31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
a) Salaries, Wages and Bonus, etc. b) Leave Encashment (449.74) c) Gratuity Expenses 524.98 d) Contribution to Provident and Other Fund 31.95 e) Welfare Expenses 1.89  TOTAL 397.58	1,683.63 43.02 179.66 56.98 87.89 2,051.18
28 FINANCE COST 31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
a) Interest Expense <sup>1</sup> 149,420.84	147,953.28
TOTAL 149,420.84	147,953.28
1 Includes the amount of interest on LC/BG invoked, Bank Charges & Bank Commission.	
29 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE 31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
a) Depreciation of Tangible Assets (Note No. 1) b) Amortization of Inangible Assets (Note No. 1.1) 1,001.95 0.09	1,635.05 0.06
TOTAL 1,002.04	1,635.11

# JYOTI STRUCTURES LIMITED

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

30	ОТН	ER EXPENSES	31 Mar 2021 INR in Lacs	31 Mar 2020 INR in Lacs
	a)	Power and Fuel	52.39	100.58
	b)	Service Charges	125.51	217.57
	c)	Repairs to Plant and Machinery & Others	4.66	96.57
	d)	Rent	-	24.71
	e)	Rates and Taxes	35.05	19.93
	f)	Insurance	25.16	37.44
	g)	Travelling and Conveyance	4.83	33.68
	h)	Postage, Telephone and Fax	1.56	17.73
	i)	Printing and Stationery	6.21	5.45
	j)	Professional and Legal Fees	338.25	1,112.17
	k)	Directors' Sitting Fees	3.00	1.00
	l)	Payment to Auditors	5.25	13.50
	m)	Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation		
		other than borrowing cost	1,290.17	(4,612.08)
	n)	BG Encashment	-	2,086.00
	o)	Bad Debts	-	2,400.27
	p)	Interest on delayed payment to MSME Creditors	114.80	100.89
	q)	Provision for Trade Receivables	21,501.61	78,491.30
	r)	Provision for Impairment of Stock	846.21	-
	s)	Listing & Other Fees	15.43	16.97
	t)	Office & General Expenses	34.89	151.80
			24,405.00	80,315.48

# STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2021

## Group's Background

The consolidated financial statements comprise financial statements of Jyoti Structures Limited ('the Holding Company'), its subsidiaries and joint venture (collectively, 'the Group') for the year ended 31st March, 2021.

The Holding Company is a public limited Company domiciled and incorporated in India under the Companies Act, 1956. The registered office of the Company is located at Valecha Chambers, 6th Floor, New Link Road, Andheri (West), Mumbai – 400 053, India.

The Group is engaged in manufacturing of transmission line towers, sub-station structures, tall antenna towers / masts and railway electrification structures. In addition, the group is also a leading player in Turnkey / EPC projects involving survey, foundation, designing, fabrication, erection and stringing activities of extra high voltage transmission lines and procurement of major bought out items, supply of lattice and pipe type structures, civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of switchyard / substations and distribution networks, both in India and overseas.

## Update on the Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process (CIRP) initiated in respect of the Holding Company

CIRP process started with SBI, leader of the consortium of lending banks/ financial institution, filing the Company Petition No. 1137/I&BP/2017 with Hon'ble NCLT, Mumbai Bench.

A corporate insolvency resolution process (CIRP) of Jyoti Structures Limited was initiated on an application by SBI and admitted by the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai vide order dated 4 July 2017 under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (IBC) and hence currently Jyoti Structures Limited is under CIRP. Ms. Vandana Garg (IBBI registration number IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00025/2016-2017/10058) was appointed as the Interim Resolution Professional ("IRP") vide this order. Ms. Vandana Garg was subsequently confirmed by the Committee of Creditors as the Resolution Professional (RP) in its meeting dated 15 June 2018 under the provisions of IBC. The resolution plan has finally approved by NCLT, Mumbai on 27 March 2019.

The Section 20(1) of IBC reads as follows -

The interim resolution professional shall make every endeavor to protect and preserve the value of the property of the corporate debtor and manage the operations of the corporate debtor as a going concern.

Accordingly, the RP has been managing the operations of the company as a going concern, in line with the directions of the Hon'ble NCLT, Mumbai. Under the current CIRP period, the resolution professional had invited resolution plans from prospective Resolution Applicants. Once a plan is submitted, it will be placed before the Committee of Creditors ("CoC") and thereafter to the NCLT for approval. The date of conclusion of CIRP was 2<sup>nd</sup> April 2018 (270 days).

Based on opinion taken and considering the fact that the approved plan is subject to various conditions precedent before which the plan can be considered to be implemented, no effect for the approved plan has been taken in these consolidated financial statements. Necessary effect of the implementation of the plan shall be taken in the year in which these conditions precedent are fulfilled and the conditions are complied with.

Considering the above facts and continuing operations of the Company, the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis which is in line with the orders of the Hon'ble NCLAT notwithstanding that the company has accumulated losses which have eroded its net-worth and there have been defaults on various grounds statutory, compliance, financial etc..

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 were taken on record by the Resolution Professional and the same has been issued on 06th August, 2021.

## 1. Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements:

## (i) Compliance with Ind AS

These Consolidated Financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs pursuant to section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2017.

These Consolidated Financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2017 were the first the Group has prepared under Ind AS. For all periods upto and including the year ended 31st March, 2016, the Group prepared its Consolidated Financial statements in accordance with the accounting standards notified under the section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (hereinafter referred to as 'Previous GAAP') used for its statutory reporting requirement in India immediately before adopting Ind AS. The Consolidated Financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2017 and the opening Balance Sheet as at 1st April, 2015 have been restated in accordance with Ind AS for comparative information. Reconciliations and explanations of the effect of the transition from Previous GAAP to Ind AS on the Company's Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss and Statement of Cash Flows are provided in Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2017.

The Consolidated Financial statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis. The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the Consolidated Financial statements, included in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021.

## (ii) Historical Cost convention:

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following:

- a. certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value;
- b. defined benefit plans plan assets measured at fair value.

## (iii) Current non-current classification:

All assets and liabilities are classified as current or non-current as per the company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents, 12 months has been considered by the company for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

However, considering the defaults in meeting its debt obligations and other factors as hereinafter enumerated at Note No. 32, the classification has not been strictly followed due to terms of the loan covenants or non-availability / limited availability of relevant information, which have been disclosed in the respective note(s).

## 2. Basis of Consolidation

Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. If a member of the Group uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that Group member's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the Group's accounting policies.

The financial statements of all entities used for the purpose of consolidation are drawn up to same reporting date as that of the Holding company, i.e., year ended on 31st March 2021. When the end of the reporting

period of the Holding Company is different from that of a subsidiary, the subsidiary prepares, for consolidation purposes, additional financial information as of the same date as the financial statements of the Holding Company to enable the Holding Company to consolidate the financial information of the subsidiary, unless it is impracticable to do so.

## 3. Principles of consolidation and equity accounting:

(a) The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS 110 'Consolidated Financial Statements'. The percentage of ownership interest of the Holding Company in the Subsidiary Companies and the Joint Venture Companies as on 31st March, 2021 are as under:

Name of the Company	Percentage of	Country of
	Holding (%)	Incorporation
Subsidiaries (including step down		
subsidiaries)		
JSL corporate Services Ltd.	100	India
Jyoti Energy Ltd.	100	India
Jyoti Structures FZE	100	United Arab Emirates
Jyoti Structures Nigeria Ltd.	100	Nigeria
Jyoti Structures Kenya Ltd.	100	Kenya
Jyoti Structures Namibia (Pty) Ltd.	70	Namibia
Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty) Ltd.	70	South Africa
Jyoti International Inc	100	United States of America
Jyoti America LLC	100	United States of America
Jyoti Structures Canada Limited	100	Canada
Joint Venture Companies		
Gulf Jyoti International LLC	30	United Arab Emirates
GJIL Tunisie Sarl	49	United Arab Emirates
Lauren Jyoti Private Limited	50	India

## Notes:

- (i) Jyoti Structures FZE holds 70% equity in subsidiary Company Jyoti Structures Namibia (Pty) Ltd.
- (ii) Jyoti Structures Nigeria Ltd. and Jyoti Structures Kenya Ltd. are 100% subsidiaries of Jyoti Structures FZE.
- (iii) Jyoti America LLC and Jyoti Structures Canada Limited are 100% subsidiaries of Jyoti International Inc.
- (iv) Gulf Jyoti International LLC holds 49% in Joint Venture Company Gulf Tunisia Sarl.
- (v) Gulf Jyoti International LLC and Lauren Jyoti Private Limited, the Joint Venture Companies, are not considered in consolidation due to the non-availability of audited financial statements or management certified accounts.
- (vi) Jyoti International Inc, a Subsidiary Company, and its step-down subsidiaries have not been considered in consolidation due to the non-availability of audited financial statements or management certified accounts.

## (b) Subsidiaries:

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the group has control. The group controls an entity when the group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations by the group

The financial statements of the group companies are consolidated on a line-by-line basis. Intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities of the group including unrealized gain/loss from such transactions are eliminated upon consolidation.

Non-controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the consolidated statement of profit and loss, consolidated statement of changes in equity and balance sheet respectively. Loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the Company and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

## (c) Joint Ventures:

Interests in joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method, after initially being recognised at cost in the consolidated balance sheet.

Under the equity method of accounting, the investments are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the investee in profit and loss, and the group's share of other comprehensive income of the investee in other comprehensive income.

When the group's share of losses in an equity-accounted investment equals or exceeds its interest in the entity, including any other unsecured long-term receivables, the group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the other entity.

Unrealised gains/losses on transactions between the group and its associates and joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the group's interest in these entities

## 4. Business Combinations

In accordance with Ind AS 101 'First Time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards', the Group has elected to apply the requirements of Ind AS 103 'Business Combinations' prospectively to business combinations on or after the date of transition (1st April, 2015). Pursuant to this exemption, goodwill/capital reserve arising from business combination has been stated at carrying amount under Previous GAAP. In accordance with Ind AS 103, the Group accounts for these business combinations using the acquisition method when the control is transferred to the Group. The consideration transferred for the business combinations is generally measured at fair value as at the date the control is acquired (acquisition date), as are the net identifiable assets acquired. Any goodwill that arises is to be tested annually for impairment but the same has not been complied by the management.

If business combination is achieved in stages, any previously held equity interest in the acquire is re-measured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss or OCI as appropriate.

## **Common Control**

Business combinations involving entities that are ultimately controlled by the same party/parties before and after the business combination are considered as common control entities and are accounted using the pooling of interest method as follows:

- The assets and liabilities of the controlling entities are reflected at their carrying amounts.
- No adjustments are made to reflect the fair values, or recognize new assets or liabilities. Adjustments are made to harmonise accounting policies.
- The financial information in the financial statements in respect of prior periods is restated as if the business combination has occurred from the beginning of the preceding period in the financial statements, irrespective of the actual date of the combination.

The balance of the retained earnings appearing in the financial statements of the transferor is aggregated with the corresponding balance appearing in the financial statements of the transferee or is adjusted against general reserve.

The identity of the reserves is preserved and the reserves of the transferor become the reserves of the transferee.

The difference, if any, between the amounts recorded as share capital plus any additional consideration in the form of cash or other assets and the amount if share capital of the transferor is transferred to capital reserve and is presented separately from other capital reserves.

## 5. Use of Judgements and Estimates:

The preparation of these financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and reported amount of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Appropriate changes in the accounting estimates are incorporated by the management, if actual results differ from those estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which the changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Information about critical judgments in applying accounting policies, as well as estimates and assumptions that has the most significant effect to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are included in notes no.32:

- a) Measurement and likelihood of occurrence of provisions and contingencies.
- b) Carrying value of exposure in Jyoti International Inc.
- c) Carrying value of receivables, loans and advances and their respective impairment.
- d) Measurement of Provision required for Defect Liability Period and Liquidated Damages Payable as per Contracts.
- e) Charging/ recognizing as receivables of Bank Guarantees invoked by banks.
- f) Estimation of current tax expenses and Payable.
- g) Financial Instruments.
- h) Valuation of Inventories
- i) Amount of liabilities recognized in the financial statements in respect of unrecognized claims preferred by financial and operational creditors.

## 6. Revenue Recognition:

Revenue is recognized to the extent that the Group has transferred the significant risks and rewards of ownership of goods to the buyer, or has rendered services under an agreement provided the amount of revenue can be measured reliably and it is probable that economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Group. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns, trade discounts and volume rebates allowed by the Group.

Revenue includes only the gross inflows of economic benefits, received and receivable by the Group, on its own account. Amounts collected on behalf of third parties such as sales tax and value added tax are excluded from revenue.

Service revenue is recognised by reference to the stage of completion of the transaction at the end of the reporting period. The stage of completion is determined by surveys of work performed and as per the terms of the contract. Sales/income are booked based on running account bills based on completed work and are net of claims accepted. Escalations and other claims which are not acknowledged by customers are not considered.

#### Other income

Interest income is recognized by using effective interest method.

Rental income arising from operating leases on plant and machinery and vehicles is accounted for on a straightline basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature.

The insurance claims are accounted for on accrual basis based on fair estimation of sanctions by the insurance companies.

Income from export incentives are recognised on receipt basis.

#### 7. Property, Plant & Equipment:

(i) Free hold land is carried at historical cost. All other items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction, net of recoverable taxes including any cost attributable for bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use and includes amount added on revaluation, less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any.

## (ii) Transition to Ind AS:

On transition to Ind AS, the Group has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognised as at 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2015, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such property, plant and equipment.

- (iii) Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group.
- (iv) Tools and tackles having useful life of more than 12 months are capitalized as Property, Plant and Equipment and accordingly depreciated over its useful life.
- (v) The carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item and is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the item is derecognized.
- (vi) The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of property, plant and equipment is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

#### 8. Capital work in progress and Capital advances:

Cost of assets not ready for intended use, as on the Balance Sheet date, is shown as capital work in progress. Advances given towards acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each Balance Sheet date are disclosed as Other Non-Current Assets.

## 9. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Intangible assets arising on acquisition of business are measured at fair value as at date of acquisition. Intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

The carrying amount of an intangible asset is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an intangible asset is measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the intangible asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognized.

## 10. Depreciation / Amortisation:

- (a) Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on straight line method at the rates and in the manner prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013, except as stated in (b) below.
- (b) On the tangible assets of foreign branches of the Holding Company, depreciation is provided on straight line method. The applicable rates are based on the local laws and practices of the respective countries, except where the rates of depreciation are less than as prescribed in schedule II of the Act, the depreciation is provided as per the rates prescribed in schedule II to the Act.
- (c) The Group amortizes computer software using the straight-line method over the period of 6 years.
- (d) Leasehold Land is amortised over the period of lease.
- (e) Tools and tackles are amortised over their estimated useful life.

## 11. Inventories:

- (a) Raw materials, Construction materials including steel, cement and others, Components and Stores and Spares are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value.
- (b) Cost of inventories is determined by using the weighted average method, except that of Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty) Ltd., in which case the same has been done on the first-in first-out (FIFO) basis.
- (c) Material purchased for supply against specific contracts is valued at cost or net realisable value as per the contract, whichever is lower.
- (d) Work-in-progress at site is valued at cost including material cost and attributable overheads. Provision is made when expected realisation is lesser than the carrying cost.
- (e) Finished goods, black finished goods and work-in-progress are valued at cost or net realisable value, whichever is lower. Finished goods are valued inclusive of excise duty.
- (f) Cost of black finished good, work-in-progress and finished goods comprises of direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead expenditure, the latter being allocated based on normal operating capacity.
- (g) Scrap is valued at net realisable value.

## 12. Fair value measurement

In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the Group uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date. The methods used to determine fair value include discounted cash flow analysis, available quoted market prices and dealer quotes. All

methods of assessing fair value result in general approximation of value, and such value may never actually be realized.

#### 13. Financial Instruments:

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets**

## Initial recognition and measurement:

Financial assets are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

On initial recognition, a financial asset is recognised at fair value, in case of financial assets which are recognised at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), the transaction costs are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. In other cases, the transaction costs are attributed to the acquisition value of the financial asset.

#### Subsequent measurement:

For subsequent measurement, the Group classifies a financial asset in accordance with the below criteria:

- a) The Group's business model for managing the financial asset and
- b) The contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

Based on the above criteria, the Group classifies its financial assets into the following categories:

- i. Financial assets measured at amortized cost
- ii. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
  - i. Financial assets measured at amortized cost:

A financial asset is measured at the amortized cost if both the following conditions are met:

- a) The Group's business model objective for managing the financial asset is to hold financial assets to collect contractual cash flows, and
- b) The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

This category applies to cash and bank balances, trade receivables, loans and other financial assets of the Company. Such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Under the effective interest method, the future cash receipts are exactly discounted to the initial recognition value using the effective interest rate. The cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of the difference between the initial recognition amount and the maturity amount is added to the initial recognition value (net of principal repayments, if any) of the financial asset over the relevant period of the financial asset to arrive at the amortized cost at each reporting date. The corresponding effect of the amortization under effective interest method is recognized as interest income over the relevant period of the financial asset. The same is included under other income in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The amortized cost of a financial asset is also adjusted for loss allowance, if any.

## ii. Financial assets measured at FVTOCI:

A financial asset is measured at FVTOCI if both the following conditions are met:

- a. The Group's business model objective for managing the financial asset is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- b. The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

This category applies to certain investments in debt instruments. Such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value changes are recognized in the Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). However, the Company recognizes interest income and impairment losses and its reversals in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

On derecognition of such financial assets, cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from equity to Statement of Profit and Loss.

Further, the Group, through an irrevocable election at initial recognition, has measured certain investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI. The Group has made such election on an instrument by instrument basis. These equity instruments are neither held for trading nor are contingent consideration recognized under a business combination. Pursuant to such irrevocable election, subsequent changes in the fair value of such equity instruments are recognized in OCI.

On derecognition of such financial assets, cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is not reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. However, the Group may transfer such cumulative gain or loss into retained earnings within equity.

## **Derecognition:**

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized (i.e. removed from the Group's Balance Sheet) when any of the following occurs:

- i. The contractual rights to cash flows from the financial asset expires;
- ii. The Group transfers its contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset and has substantially transferred all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset;
- iii. The Group retains the contractual rights to receive cash flows but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows without material delay to one or more recipients under a 'pass-through' arrangement (thereby substantially transferring all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset);
- iv. The Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all risk and rewards of ownership and does not retain control over the financial asset.

In cases where Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the financial asset, but retains control of the financial asset, the Group continues to recognize such financial asset to the extent of its continuing involvement in the financial asset. In that case, the Group also recognizes an associated liability. The financial asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

On derecognition of a financial asset, (except as mentioned in ii above for financial assets measured at FVTOCI), the difference between the carrying amount and the consideration received is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### Financial liabilities

#### Initial recognition and measurement:

The Group recognizes a financial liability in its Balance Sheet when it becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial liabilities are initially measured at the fair value minus, in the case of financial liabilities not recorded at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial liability.

#### Subsequent measurement:

All financial liabilities of the Group are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method or at FVTPL.

## (a) Financial Liabilities at FVTPL:

A financial liability is classified at FVTPL if it is classified as held for trading or is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and changes therein, including any interest expenses, are recognized in Consolidated Statement of Profit & Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income).

## (b) Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost:

After initial recognition, financial liabilities other than those which are classified as FVTPL are subsequently measured at amortised cost using EIR method.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount premium and fees or costs that are integral part of the EIR. Under the effective interest method, the future cash payments are exactly discounted to the initial recognition value using the effective interest rate. The cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of the difference between the initial recognition amount and the maturity amount is added to the initial recognition value (net of principal repayments, if any) of the financial liability over the relevant period of the financial liability to arrive at the amortized cost at each reporting date. The corresponding effect of the amortization under effective interest method is recognized as interest expense over the relevant period of the financial liability. The same is included under finance cost in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## **Derecognition:**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the Derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 14. Borrowing Cost:

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of the cost of such assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

## 15. Impairment of assets:

#### (a) Financial Assets:

The Group applies expected credit losses (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of loss allowance on the following:

- i) Trade receivables and lease receivables
- ii) Financial assets measured at amortized cost (other than trade receivables and lease receivables)
- iii) Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI).

In case of trade receivables and lease receivables, the Group follows a simplified approach wherein an amount equal to lifetime ECL is measured and recognized as loss allowance.

In case of other assets (listed as ii and iii above), the Group determines if there has been a significant increase in credit risk of the financial asset since initial recognition. If the credit risk of such assets has not increased significantly, an amount equal to 12-month ECL is measured and recognized as loss allowance. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, an amount equal to lifetime ECL is measured and recognized as loss allowance.

Subsequently, if the credit quality of the financial asset improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial asset. 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months from the reporting date.

ECL are measured in a manner that they reflect unbiased and probability weighted amounts determined by a range of outcomes, taking into account the time value of money and other reasonable information available as a result of past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

As a practical expedient, the Group uses a provision matrix to measure lifetime ECL on its portfolio of trade receivables and other assets. The provision matrix is prepared based on historically observed default rates over the expected life of trade receivables and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At each reporting date, the historically observed default rates and changes in the forward-looking estimates are updated.

## (b) Non-Financial Assets:

Consideration is given at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment of the carrying amount of the Group's assets. If any such indication exists, then recoverable amount of the asset is estimated. An impairment loss, if any, is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is greater of the net selling price and the value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value based on an appropriate discount factor.

The impairment loss recognized in a prior accounting period is reversed, if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment on inventories, are recognized in the statement of profit and loss, except for properties previously revalued with the revaluation taken to OCI. For such properties, the impairment is recognized in OCI up to the amount of any previous revaluation.

## 16. Foreign Currency:

The functional currency of the Group is the Indian rupee. These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees i.e. the presentation currency.

# (i) Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Any income or expense on account of exchange difference, either on settlement or on translation, is recognised in Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss, except exchange difference arising from the translation of the items which are recognised in OCI.

## (ii) Foreign Operations

- (a) The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into the functional currency at the rate prevailing at the end of the year. Income and expenditure are translated on the yearly average exchange rate prevailing during the year.
- (b) From 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2015 onwards, the resultant exchange differences are recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity (as exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation).
- (c) When a foreign operation is disposed of in its entirety or partially such that control, significant influence or joint control is lost, the cumulative amount of exchange differences related to that foreign operation recognised in OCI is reclassified to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal.

# 17. Excise Duty:

The excise duty in respect of closing inventory of finished goods is included as part of the inventory. The amount of Central Value Added Tax (CENVAT) credit in respect of materials consumed for sales is deducted from cost of materials consumed.

#### 18. Leased Assets:

Leases in which a substantial portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments and receipts under such leases are recognised to the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless the lease payments to the lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases, in which case the same are recognised as an expense in line with the contractual term.

Assets given on operating lease are included in property, plant and equipment.

#### 19. Cash Flow Statement:

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit / (loss) before extraordinary items and tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated based on the available information.

For presentation in the Statement of Cash Flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held at call, other short term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, bank overdrafts and cash credits. Bank overdrafts and cash credits are shown within borrowings in current liabilities in the balance sheet.

## 20. Employees Benefits:

## a) Short Term Employee Benefits:

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits and they are recognized in the period in which the employee renders the related service. The Group recognizes the undiscounted amount of short term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for services rendered as a liability (accrued expense) after deducting any amount already paid.

## b) Long Term Employee Benefits:

## I. <u>Defined Contribution Plan</u>:

The Group's contribution to provident fund is considered as defined contribution plans. The Group recognizes contribution payable to a defined contribution plan as an expense in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss in the financial year to which it relates. If the contributions payable for services received from employees, before the reporting date exceeds the contributions already paid, the deficit payable is recognized as a liability after deducting the contribution already paid. If the contribution already paid exceeds the contribution due for services received before the reporting date, the excess is recognized as an asset to the extent that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a cash refund.

## II. <u>Defined Benefit Plan</u>:

The cost of providing defined benefits like Gratuity and Leave Encashment is determined using the Projected Unit Credit method with actuarial valuations being carried out at each reporting date. The defined benefit obligations recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheet represent the present value of the defined benefit obligations as reduced by the fair value of plan assets, if applicable. Any defined benefit asset (negative defined benefit obligations resulting from this calculation) is recognized representing the present value of available refunds and reductions in future contributions to the plan. All expenses represented by current service cost, past service cost, if any, and net interest on the defined benefit liability / (asset) are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability / (asset) comprising actuarial gains and losses and the return on the plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability/asset), are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income. Such remeasurements are not reclassified to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss in the subsequent periods. The Group presents the above liability/(asset) as current and non-current in the Consolidated Balance Sheet as per actuarial valuation by the independent actuary.

## 21. Income Taxes:

## (a) Current Tax:

Current tax is the amount of income taxes payable in respect of taxable profit for a period. Taxable profit differs from 'profit before tax' as reported in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss

because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Current tax is measured using tax rates that have been enacted by the end of reporting period for the amounts expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities.

## (b) Deferred Tax:

Deferred tax arising on the timing differences and which are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods is recognised using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted.

A deferred tax liability is recognised based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

## (c) <u>Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT)</u>:

MAT paid in a year is charged to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss as current tax. The Group recognises MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Group will pay normal taxes during the specified period under the Income Tax Act, 1961. The Group reviews the 'MAT Credit Entitlement' asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Group does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

(d) Current and deferred taxes are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in Other Comprehensive Income. In this case, the tax is also recognized in Other Comprehensive Income.

## 22. Earnings Per Share:

The basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity shareholders for the year by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the reporting period. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity shareholders for the year by the weighted average number of equity and dilutive equity equivalent shares outstanding during the year, except where the results would be anti dilutive.

## 23. Provisions and Contingencies:

- a) A provision is recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.
- b) If the effect of time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.
- c) A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible or present obligation that may but probably will not require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

## 24. Segment Reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with internal reporting provided to chief operating decision maker. The Board of Directors of the Company has been identified as chief operating decision maker which assesses the financial performance and position of the Company, and makes strategic decisions.

#### **NOTE - 32 OTHER NOTES:**

## 1. The details of companies considered in the Consolidated Financial Statements:

Sr. No.	Name of the entity
Α	Subsidiaries
1	Jyoti Energy Limited\$
2	JSL Corporate Services Limited\$
3	Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty) Limited#
4	Jyoti Structures FZE*

- \$ As per audited financial statements.
- # As per unaudited standalone financial statements based on information / details as provided by the company.
- \* As per the unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements, including its subsidiaries viz. Jyoti Structures Namibia (Pty) Ltd.; Jyoti Structures Nigeria Ltd.; and Jyoti Structures Kenya Ltd., which are indirect Subsidiary of the Holding Company.

The financial statements / financial information of the Joint Ventures of the holding company are not available and hence the same have not been considered for the purpose of these consolidated financial statements. The subsidiaries considered are as per the table provided above. Out of these companies considered, only two company's financial statements have been subjected to audit. All other companies as stated above are consolidated based on the unaudited financial information and hence are subject to changes on audit, the impact of which may be material. The financials / details in respect of other 1 subsidiaries (including its step-down subsidiary) being not available have not been considered for these consolidated financial statements.

The access of the RP to these subsidiaries / JV is limited in view of these being separate entity and most of them being located outside India. Accordingly, the consolidation has been done on the basis of details, to the extent available with the RP. The details to align the policies / framework of these subsidiaries with the policies of the Holding company are not available and hence no effect, if any, in respect of the same could be given. Similarly, the elimination of transactions within the group could also be done to the extent the details are available.

In case of the subsidiaries which have not been considered for consolidation, the resulting elimination has also been partially done.

The resulting impact of all these on the consolidated financial statements is not ascertainable.

## 2. Outstanding Contracts – Capital Account:

Estimated amounts of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (Net of advances) are Rs. Nil (P.Y.Rs. Nil). Advances paid Rs.Nil (P.Y.Rs. Nil).

3. Contingent Liabilities not provided for:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	2020-21	2019-20
1	Outstanding of Bank Guarantee	52,095.18*	52,095.18*
2	Disputed liabilities in respect of Income Tax, Sales Tax,		
	Central Excise and Service Tax (under appeal)	54,106.52	53,408.46
3	Corporate Guarantees (CG) #	74,108.44	75,003.98
4	WRIT Petitions Claims	228.11	228.11
5	Civil Matters	1,564.08	1564.08
6	Company Petitions and NCLT Cases	8,674.00	8,674.00
7	Labour Matters	8.96	8.96
8	Negotiable Instrument Act Matters	600.51	600.51
9	Arbitration Matters	2,878.11	2,878.11

- \* In the absence of detailed break-up of opening outstanding bank guarantee (prior to RP period), only current year's outstanding bank guarantee amount has been considered for contingent liabilities. Further, as per claims admitted by the RP the amount is INR 81,002.00 Lacs and the difference is under reconciliation. Bank confirmations available to the extent of Rs. 23,555.02 and remaining Bank guarantee is considered as per opening balances in the absence of non-receipt of bank confirmations despite various follow-ups.
- # Out of these the CG amounting to INR 34,661.00 Lacs in respect of which the corresponding party has submitted their claim which have not been admitted by the RP. Further, during the year there is no new movement in Corporate Guarantee outstanding amount except to the extent of foreign exchange revaluation.

Interest/penalty amount on the above has not been determined and considered since the claim itself is not admitted by the RP.

- 4. In the absence of the audited financial statements or management certified accounts, for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021, of Joint Ventures (JV), the share in the profit/losses of the JV's has not been included in the Consolidated Financial Statements, and therefore the investment in the said JV has been stated at the same value as determined based on the management certified financial statements as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017. The same has been fully impaired in the earlier year(s).
- 5. With the infusion of new orders in the group company, Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty) Ltd. (JSAL) the company has earned a profit/(loss) of Rs.(34.05) Lakhs (P.Y Rs. -103.10 Lakhs) during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March,2021. Based on the orders in hand and the business outlook of the JSAL, the management is of the opinion that, these accumulated losses are temporary in nature and will be recovered in the next couple of years. Hence, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared assuming that JSAL will continue as a going concern. No adjustments are, hence, made in the consolidated financial statements that might result from the outcome of the uncertainty.
- 6. Jyoti International Inc. and its subsidiaries (JII) have suffered recurring losses from its operations and have a net capital deficiency as at 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2021.

Based on the expected orders and the business outlook of JII, the management is of the opinion that these losses are temporary in nature and will be recovered in the next couple of years. Due to the discontinued operations of the subsidiary, the financials are not available and hence have not been considered in the consolidated financial statements. However, based on the available audited financial statements of this subsidiary as on 31st March, 2016, the opening balance sheet has been incorporated in these consolidated financial statements.

## 7. Disclosure as required by Indian Accounting Standard 19 'Employee Benefits':

**Defined Contribution Plans:** 

#### **Provident Fund**

The Provident Fund is operated by the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner. Under the scheme, the Group is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the retirement benefit scheme to fund the benefits.

The Group has recognized the following amounts in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	2020-21	2019-20
i)	Contribution to Provident Fund (including charges)	31.94	55.58

## **Defined Benefit Plans:**

## **Gratuity and Leave Encashment**

#### Gratuity

The holding company's policy allows employees retirement benefits to employees who have completed more than 5 years of service with the holding company. The details of the same are based on the actuarial valuation being done by an external agency based on employee details provided by the holding company.

## **Leave Encashment**

The details of employee benefits in the nature of leave entitlements of employees are based on the policies of the holding company. The assessment of the liability and costs is done at each reporting date. On an annual basis the same is being done by an external actuary based on employee details as provided by the holding company.

#### A. Balance Sheet

The assets, liabilities and surplus/ (deficit) position of the defined benefit plans at the Balance Sheet date were:

(In Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	Gratuity		Leave Encashment	
i articulars	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20
Present value of obligation	(1,623.63)	(2,206.53)	(635.69)	(1,085.43)
Fair value of plan assets	988.51	934.67	-	-
(Asset)/Liability recognised in theBalance Sheet	(635.11)	(1,271.85)	(635.69)	(1,085.43)

B. Movements in Present Value of Obligation and Fair Value of Plan Assets

(In Rs. Lakhs)

Defined Benefit Obligation	Gra	Gratuity		Leave Encashment	
Defined Belletit Obligation	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	
Opening Defined Benefit Obligation	2206.53	1990.47	1085.43	1042.41	
Service cost for the year	96.70	93.02	100.61	93.96	
Interest cost for the year	127.10	140.33	50.29	73.49	
Actuarial losses (gains)	(1161.72)	(17.29)	(600.65)	(124.43)	
Benefits paid	-	-	-	-	
Past Service Cost	355.02	-		-	
Closing defined benefit obligation	1623.63	2206.53	635.69	1085.43	

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Fair Value of Plan Assets	Gratuity		
	2020-21	2019-20	
Opening fair value of plan assets	934.68	873.12	
Expected return	53.84	61.56	
Actuarial gains and (losses)	-	-	
Contributions by employer	-	-	
Benefits paid	-	-	
Closing balance of fund	988.51	934.68	

## C. Statement of Profit and Loss

The charge to the Statement of Profit and Loss comprises:

(In Rs. Lakhs)

Gratuity	Gratuity		Leave Encashment	
Cratuity	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20
Current service cost	96.70	93.02	100.61	93.96
Net interest on net Defined Liability / (Asset)	73.26	78.77	50.29	73.49
Past Service Cost	355.02	-	-	-
Charged to Profit and Loss on Settlement*	-	-	(600.65)	(124.43)
Total	524.98	171.79	-449.74	43.02

\*During the previous year on full and final settlement the holding company has accrued gratuity and leave encashment liability along with the other employee costs payable. The provision for Gratuity and Leave Encashment thus held in without considering these final settlement dues. Accordingly, no claim in respect of these claims on the value have been considered.

For actuarial valuation gratuity liability has been considered as per the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 despite there being higher amount of gratuity liability as per the holding Company's HR policy.

The Gratuity and Leave benefits continue to be provided for all employees notwithstanding that the salary and other costs are booked based on attendance.

Amounts recognised in Other Comprehensive Income:

(In Rs. Lakhs)

Gratuity	Gratuity		Leave Encashment	
Gratuity	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20
Actuarial (Gains) / Losses on Liability	(1161.72)	(17.29)	(600.65)	(124.43)
Return on Plan Assets excluding amount included in				
'Net interest on net Defined Liability / (Asset)' above	-	-	-	-
Total	(1161.72)	(17.29)	(600.65)	(124.43)

## D. Assumptions

With the objective of presenting the plan assets and plan obligations of the defined benefit plans at their fair value on the Balance Sheet date, assumptions under Ind AS 19 are set by reference to market conditions at the valuation date.

Principal Actuarial Assumptions	2020-21	2019-20
Discount rate	5.72%	5.76%
Expected return on plan assets	N.A	N.A
Annual increase in Salary costs	6.50%	6.50%
Attrition Rate	15.00%	15.00%
Mortality	Indian Assured Lives Mortal- ity (2012-14)	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2006-08)

# E. Sensitivity Analysis

The Sensitivity of the overall plan obligations to changes in the weighted key assumptions are: (In Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	Gra	tuity	Leave Encashment		
i articulais	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	
Discount Rate:					
One percentage increase	(56.13)	(55.54)	(20.16)	(23.77)	
One percentage decrease	64.77	60.43	21.99	25.90	
Salary Escalation Rate:					
One percentage increase	68.50	58.05	23.64	25.46	
One percentage decrease	(60.60)	(54.70)	(22.09)	(23.83)	
Withdrawal Rate:					
One percentage increase	(4.93)	(2.17)	(2.85)	(1.94)	
One percentage decrease	5.28	2.32	3.07	2.11	

The above information is as per certificates of the Actuary.

## OCI Presentation of defined benefit plan:

- Gratuity is in the nature of defined benefit plan, Re-measurement gains / (losses) on defined benefit plans is shown under OCI as items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss and also the income tax effect on the same.
- Leave encashment cost is in the nature of short term employee benefits.

#### Presentation in Statement of Profit & Loss and Balance Sheet:

Expense for service cost, net interest on net defined benefit liability (asset) is charged to Statement of Profit & Loss.

IND AS 19 does not require segregation of provision in current and non-current, however net defined liability/ (Assets) is shown as current and non-current provision in balance sheet as per IND AS 1.

Actuarial liability for short term benefits (leave encashment cost) is shown as current and non-current provision in balance sheet. .

## 8. Disclosures as required by Indian Accounting Standard 24, 'Related Party Disclosures'

- A. Relationships (during the year)
  - a) Key Management Personnel:
    - i) Mr. K. R. Thakur (Ex-Director)
    - ii) Mr. P. K. Thakur (Ex-Director)
    - iii) Ms. Sonali Gaikwad (Company Secretary)
    - iv) Mr. Rajendra Prasad Singh (Independent Director)
  - b) Joint Venture:
    - i) Gulf Jyoti International LLC
- B. Transactions during the year and balances at the end of the year:

Following are the transactions with the related parties during the year

Sr. No.	Particulars	Type of Relationshi	Related Party	2020-21 In Rs. Lakhs	2019-20 In Rs. Lakhs
1	Salary Paid	(d)	(iii)	6.00	3.00
2	Director's Sitting Fees	(d)	(iv)	3.00	1.00

## Following are the balances at the end of the year:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Type of Relationshi	2020-21	2019-20
1	Remuneration Paid/payable	a)	163.13	163.13
2	Purchase of Goods/Services	b)	Nil	Nil
3	Sale of Goods/Services	b)	Nil	Nil
4	Interest on Fund Transfer and Ioan, Commission			
	earned on Corporate Guarantee.	b)	Nil	Nil
5	Investments at the end of the year	b)	Nil	Nil
6	Outstanding balance receivable/ (payable) at the end of the year.	b)	Nil	Nil

## 9. Earnings per Share(EPS)

Sr. No.	Particulars	2020-21	2019-20
i)	Profit/(Loss) after Tax available to equity holders (In Rs. lakhs)	(1,74,695.86)	(2,32,878.41)
ii)	Weighted Average Number of Ordinary Shares for Basic Earnings		
	per Share (In Lacs)	1095.28	1095.28
iii)	Weighted Average Number of Ordinary Shares for Diluted Earnings		
	per Share (In Lacs)	1095.28	1095.28
iv)	Nominal Value of Ordinary Share	Rs. 2	Rs. 2
v)	Basic Earnings Per Ordinary Share	Rs.(160.57)	Rs.(212.63)
vi)	Diluted Earnings Per Ordinary Share	Rs.(160.57)	Rs.(162.92)

As referred to Sub Note no 19, in the absence of any claim received from the lenders for issuance of preference shares of the Company, the same has not been considered for diluted EPS

## 10. Income Taxes Expense

Tax Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020
Current Tax		
Current Tax on taxable income for the year	-	-
Total current tax expense	-	-
Deferred Tax		
Deferred Tax charge/(credit)	-	-
Total deferred income tax expense/(benefit)	-	-
Tax in respect of earlier years		
Total Income Tax Expense	-	-

A. Reconciliation of the income tax expenses to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the profit before income taxes is summarized below:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020
Enacted income tax rate in India	27.82%	34.608%
Profit/(Loss) before tax	(1,75,883.87)	(2,32,928.21)
Current tax expenses on Profit before tax expenses at the enacted		
income tax rate in India	-	-

For the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 and 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 the Holding Company has incurred losses due to which no provision for tax was required for said years. The current tax expense appearing in the Statement of Profit and Loss is on account of tax liability of overseas branches and a foreign subsidiary.

B. The movement in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the year ended 31st March, 2020 and 31st March, 2021:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars		(Credit)/ Charge in the Statement of Profit and Loss	- Deferred	(Credit)/ Charge in the Statement of Profit and Loss	As at 31st March, 2021 - Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liabilities)
On Account of Overseas Branches and Foreign					
Subsidiaries	(14.90)	(0.84)	(15.74)	4.31	(11.43)
Total	(14.90)	(0.84)	(15.74)	4.31	(11.43)

## 11. Financial Instruments

(1) Category-wise classification of Financial Instruments

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Note	Non- (	Current	Cur	rent			
		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020			
Financial assets measured at fa	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)							
-Investments in quoted								
Mutual Funds	3	50.72	34.65		-			
Financial assets measured at a	mortised cos	st						
-Investment in unquoted Equity								
Instruments	3	5.00	5.00		-			
-Trade Receivables	6	-	-	1,13,736.25	1,36,592.02			
-Security and other deposits	4	521.98	523.18	-	-			
-Loans to Employees	9		-	47.00	32.30			
-Cash and Cash Equivalents	7		-	1,359.73	1563.55			
-Other Balances with Banks	8		-	959.86	890.19			
-Loan to Related Parties								
(Gross before impairment)	9		-	30,729.73	33,379.26			
-Sundry Deposits	9		-	264.58	264.58			
-Claims Receivable	9		-	2,383.36	2,015.95			
-Interest Receivable			-	-	-			
-Expenses / Other Receivable	9		-	1,026.05	1,019.94			
Financial liabilities measured at	fair value th	rough other compr	ehensive income	-	•			
-Sales Tax Deferrals	19		-	221.18	221.18			
Financial liabilities measured at	t amortised o	ost			•			
-Non-Convertible Debentures	14		-	5,068.63	5,068.63			
-Term Loan	14		-	2,41,912.86	2,32,704.20			
-Redeemable Preference Shares	14		-	4,225.00	4,225.00			
-Unsecured Loans	14			491.55	491.55			
-Deposits	14			857.76	857.76			
-Loans Repayable on Demand	17		-	4,57,828.77	4,26,451.75			
-Trade Payables (including								
acceptances)	18		-	55,578.87	54,341.60			
-Unclaimed Dividend	19		-	17.70	17.70			
-Payable to employees	19		-	12,864.97	12,725.66			
-Payable towards Other Expenses	19		-	6,465.31	14,589.12			
Other current financial liabilities	19			25,788.30	22,491.43			

#### (2) Fair Value Measurements

The fair value of financial instruments as referred to in the note above have been classified into three categories depending on the inputs used in the valuation technique. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The categories used are as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices for identical instruments in an active market;
- Level 2: Directly or indirectly observable market inputs, other than Level 1 inputs; and
- Level 3: Inputs which are not based on observable market data.

For assets and liabilities which are measured at fair value as at Balance Sheet date, the classification of fair value calculations by category is summarized below:

As at 31st March, 2021:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Financial Assets/Financial Liabilities	Fair Value	Fair Value Hierarchy			
Timanolai Assets/i manolai Elabilities	Tan Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value					
through other comprehensive income					
-Investments in quoted Mutual Funds	50.72	50.72			
Financial liabilities measured at fair value					
through other comprehensive income					
-Sales Tax Deferrals	221.18			221.18	

As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs. In Lakhs)

Financial Assets/Financial Liabilities	Fair Value		Fair Value Hierarchy		
Tindholdi Addets/Tindholdi Elabilities	Tan value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income					
-Investments in quoted Mutual Funds	34.65	34.65	-	-	
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income					
-Sales Tax Deferrals	221.18	-	-	221.18	

The carrying amount of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost in the financial statements are a reasonable approximation of their fair values since the Group does not anticipate that the carrying amounts would be significantly different from the values that would eventually be received or settled.

#### (3) Financial Risk Management – Objectives and Policies

The Group's financial liabilities comprise mainly of borrowings, trade payables and other payables. The Group's financial assets comprise mainly of investments, cash and cash equivalents, other balances with banks, loans, trade receivables and other receivables.

The Group's business activities are exposed to a variety of financial risks, namely liquidity risk, market risks and credit risk. The Board of Directors ('Board') oversee the management of these financial risks through its Risk Management Committee. The Risk Management Policy of the Group formulated by the Risk Management Committee are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Group, to set

and monitor appropriate risk limits and controls, periodically review the changes in market conditions and reflect the changes in the policy accordingly.

#### A) Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risks: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include borrowings, investments, trade payables, trade receivables and loans.

#### i) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

According to the Group, interest rate risk exposure is only for floating rate borrowings. For floating rate liabilities, the analysis is prepared assuming the amount of the liability outstanding at the end of the reporting period was outstanding for the whole year. A 50 basis point (bps) increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

Exposure to interest rate risk

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Total Borrowings	7,27,600.57	6,87,056.58
% of Borrowings out of above bearing		
variable rate of interest	51.67%	53.03%

The details have been compiled based on details available which is mostly pertaining to holding company. Interest Rate Sensitivity

A change of 50 bps in interest rates would have the following impact on profit before tax

(Rs. In Lakhs)

	2020-21	2019-20
50 bps increase would increase the loss before tax by	1879.59	1821.83
50 bps decrease would decrease the loss before tax by	1879.59	1821.83

## ii) Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Group has obtained foreign currency loans and has foreign currency trade payables and receivables and is therefore, exposed to foreign exchange risk. Certain transactions of the Group act as a natural hedge as a portion of both assets and liabilities are denominated in similar foreign currencies. For the remaining exposure, the Group does not enter into any forward exchange contract or into any derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

Foreign Currency exposures that are unhedged as on 31st March, 2021 could not be identified (could not be identified)

The Group is mainly exposed to changes in USD, EUR and AED. The below table demonstrates the sensitivity to a 5% increase or decrease in the above-mentioned currencies against INR, with all other

variables held constant. The sensitivity analysis is prepared on the net unhedged exposure of the Group as at the reporting date. 5% represents the management's assessment of a reasonably possible change in the foreign exchange rates.

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars*	2020-21		2019-20		
	5% Increase	5% Decrease	5% Increase	5% Decrease	
USD	-	-	-	-	
EUR	-	-	-	-	
AED	-	-	-	-	
(Increase)/Decrease in loss	-	-	-	-	

<sup>\*</sup>In the absence of appropriate information for foreign currency risk the increase/decrease, the same could not be identified.

## iii) Other Price Risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market traded price.

The Group is mainly exposed to the price risk due to its investment in mutual funds. The price risk arises due to uncertainties about the future market values of these investments.

At 31st March 2021, the investment in mutual funds amounts to Rs. 50.72 Lakhs (Rs.34.65 Lakhs as on 31st March 2020)

A 5% increase in market prices would have led to approximately an additional gain of Rs. 2.54 Lakhs in Other Comprehensive Income.

A 5% decrease in prices would have led to an equal but opposite effect.

## e) Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to risk that a counter party will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Group.

To manage this, the Group periodically assesses financial reliability of customers and other counter parties, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of financial assets. Individual risk limits are set and periodically reviewed on the basis of such information. The Group considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis through each reporting period. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk the Group compares the risk of default occurring on asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers reasonable and supportive forwarding-looking information such as:

- i) Actual or expected significant adverse changes in business,
- ii) Actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the counterparty,
- iii) Financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the counterparty's ability to meet its obligations,
- iv) Significant increase in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same counterparty,
- v) Significant changes in the value of the collateral supporting the obligation or in the quality of the third-party guarantees or credit enhancements.

Financial assets are written off when there are no reasonable expectations of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the Group. Where loans or receivables have been written off, the

Group continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivable due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognized as income in the statement of profit and loss.

The Group measures the expected credit loss of trade receivables and loan from individual customers based on historical trend, industry practices and the business environment in which the entity operates. Loss rates are based on actual credit loss experience and past trends. Based on the historical data, loss on collection of receivable is not material hence no additional provision considered.

## Ageing of Account Receivables\*

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Not due	-	-
0-3 months	-	-
3-6 months	-	-
6-12 months	-	-
Beyond 12 months and less than 2 years	-	-
Total	-	-

<sup>\*</sup>In the absence of appropriate information for ageing of account receivables, the same could not be identified.

Movement in provisions of doubtful debts

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020
Opening provision	3,04,788.36	2,26,294.01
Add: Additional Provision made	21,502.71	78,494.35
Less: Provision reversed/written off	-	-
Closing provisions	3,26,291.07	3,04,788.36

## f) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity Risk is defined as the risk that the Group will face in meeting its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by the management. The management monitors the Group's net liquidity position through rolling forecasts on the basis of expected cash flows.

Maturity profile of financial liabilities:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	Total
As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021			
Borrowings (Refer Note 17 & 19)	7,41,208.69	-	7,41,208.69
Trade Payables (Refer Note 18)	55,578.87	-	55,578.87
Other Financial Liabilities (Refer Note 19)	221.18	-	221.18
As at 31st March, 2020			
Borrowings (Refer Note 17 & 19)	7,00,664.69	-	7,00,664.69
Trade Payables (Refer Note 18)	54,341.60	-	54,341.60
Other Financial Liabilities (Refer Note 19)	221.18	-	221.18

- 12. Inadequate working capital has put considerable financial pressure on the Group and in particular, on the cash flows delaying commissioning of most of the projects executed by the Group. The Group has made a total provision of Rs. 1,700.00 Lakhs till the reporting date (P.Y 1,700 Lakhs) for estimated losses in few projects on completion of these contracts. The Group is assessing the status in respect of all its contracts and is in communicating with its customers to expedite execution and/or minimize penal consequences.
- 13. Engineering Procurement Construction (EPC) Contracts provide for levy of liquidity damages (LD) to the extent of 10% of the contract value for delay in execution of the contracts. As a trade practice, on completion of the contracts such delay is generally condoned by granting time extension. It is not possible to ascertain the quantum of the LD for the projects where execution is delayed, as the proposals for time extension are pending with the customers and in the past, time extension have been granted in similar circumstances. However, considering recurring/persisting delays it is not possible to assess the amount for which the holding company / group would be liable and hence not provided for. However, wherever the amount has been admitted by the Group or recovered, the same has been charged to expenses.
- 14. Previously the Group has a process where by periodically all long-term contracts are assessed for material foreseeable losses. At the year end the Group has reviewed and ensured that adequate provision as required under any law/accounting standards for material foreseeable losses on such long-term contracts has been made in the books of accounts. The Group has not entered into a derivative contract during the year. However, due to data/details not being fully available such cases could not be ascertained fully for the year.
- 15. The accumulated losses for the year ended 31st March, 2021 have resulted in erosion of net worth of the Holding Company and the Group. The Holding Company has not complied with terms and conditions of the restructuring scheme finalised during 2015, rendering it invalid. The lenders have informed the Holding Company for initiating Strategic Debt Restructuring (SDR) as per RBI guidelines.

Subsequently, as per the revised guidelines of RBI, lenders have decided to implement restructuring scheme out of SDR scheme. During the year, the Joint Lender Forum have called for expression of interest from new investors and few investors have submitted bids with the lenders. Since the process is not completed, the management is of the opinion that after fresh investment done by the new investor and on approval of Restructuring Agreement by banks, the Holding Company will be able to return to profitability over the next few years.

However, after continuing defaults, the lenders have invoked the provisions of the IBC, 2016 and initiated Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process of the holding company in respect of which the details are as detailed hereinabove.

However, the financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Holding Company will continue as a going concern. No adjustments are made in the financial statements that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

- 16. During the earlier years, Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty) Limited was involved in a legal dispute with its service provider KRB Electrical Engineering Services(Pty)Limited, Sanyati Civil Engineering and Construction (Pty) Ltd (Central)/ABSA as well as separate litigation with one of its former employees. At the year end, the management and their legal advisers have not been able to determine the extent of legal costs nor the outcome of the current proceedings. The same status in respect of these is continuing as the audited financial statement of the subsidiary has not been received for the current year.
- 17. The Group is operating in only one primary business segment of power transmission and distribution wherein it manufactures/deals in various components/equipment's and constructs infrastructure related to power transmission. As such there are no separate primary reportable or identifiable business segments. However, there are operations in different geographical segments of which details are not available and hence not disclosed.
- 18. The subsidiary company viz. Jyoti International Inc. and the step down subsidiary company Jyoti Americas LLC have defaulted in honoring the terms of the debt agreement including dividend payable and repayment of loan with lender for following loans:

a) Subordinated Debt: USD 1,30,00,000

- b) Preferred stock Series A of USD 1,00,00,000
- c) Additional Preferred stock Series A of USD 1,88,00,000

Jyoti International Inc. has a contingent liability of USD 3,47,00,000 for above mentioned preferred stock variable return along with its accretion as per the terms of preferred stock agreement.

As per preferred stock agreement, lenders have not exercised their rights and claims for the settlement of the above debt through the issuance of common stock of Jyoti Structures Ltd, since its due date 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2017, till the end of current financial year. Accordingly, the Holding Company has not recorded an obligation of USD 3,47,00,000 related to the preferred stock variable return as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021.

- 19. The number of shares of Jyoti Structures Ltd. to be issued on settlement of the preference stock on the Maturity on 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2016, cannot be ascertained since the lenders have not invoked their rights on the due date and till 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021, and therefore, the dilutive effect of those shares on the Diluted EPS of the Group has not been considered.
- 20. Trade Payables include dues to micro and small enterprises to whom the Group owes amounts outstanding for more than 45 days. The information regarding micro and small enterprises has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Group. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

The details are as follows:

(In Rs. Lakhs)

Sr. No	Particulars	2020-21	2019-20s
1)	The Principle amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplieras at the end of each accounting year.	584.03	470.03
2)	The amount of interest paid by the Company in terms of Section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 along with the amount of payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year		Nil
3)	The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006		Nil
4)	The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year		172.13
5)	The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprises, for the purpose of disallowance as deductible expenditure under Section 23 of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.	Nil	Nil

The information is provided based on the details provided by the erstwhile management and could not be duly reconciled with the books.

# **ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21**

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

# 21. Additional Information as required under Schedule III to theCompanies Act, 2013 of enterprises consolidated as Subsidiary/Associates/Joint Ventures

Name of the Entity in the Group		Net Assets i.e., total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit or loss		Share in Other Comprehensive Income		Share in Total Comprehensive Income	
		As % of Consolidated net assets	Amount (Rs. in Lakhs)	As % of Consolidated profit or loss	Amount (Rs. in Lakhs)	As % of Consolidated other Comprehensive Income	Amount (Rs. in Lakhs)	As % of total Comprehensive Income	Amount (Rs. in Lakhs)
Pai	rent:								
Jyc	ti Structures Limited	99.61%	-11,34,726.39	99.98%	-1,75,846.74	100.00%	1177.79	99.98%	-1,74,668.95
Su	bsidiaries:								
Ind	lian								
1	JSL Corporate Services Ltd.	-0.04%	478.28	0.00%	-0.71	0.00%	0	0.00%	-0.71
2	Jyoti Energy Ltd.	0.00%	-25.63	0.00%	-1.13	0.00%	0	0.00%	-1.13
Fo	reign								
1	Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty) Ltd.	0.12%	-1,415.72	0.02%	-34.05	0.00%	0	0.02%	-34.05
2	Jyoti Structures FZE	0.12%	-2,855.05	0.02%	-1.23	0.00%	0	0.02%	-1.23
_	n-Controlling Interests	0.2370	2,000.00	0.0070	-1.25	0.0070	0	0.0070	-1.23
	all subsidiaries	0.00%	-0.87	0.01%	-10.22	0.00%	0	0.01%	-10.22
	al Adjustment/Elimination for	210070	0.07	2.0170	10122	210070		210170	.0.22
consolidation		0.06%	-666.17	-0.01%	10.22	0.00%	0	-0.01%	10.22
As	As per Consolidated Net								
Assets/Profit or Loss		100.00%	-1139211.56	100.00%	-175883.87	100.00%	1177.79	100.00%	-174706.08

<sup>\*</sup> Note: The financials of the subsidiary company (Jyoti International Inc) of Jyoti Structures Ltd and Gulf Jyoti International LLC are not available and hence not considered in the consolidated results of the company. Refer Note No. 32(4&6) to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## 22. Interest in other entities:

The Consolidated Financial Statements present the Consolidated Accounts of Jyoti Structures Limited with its following Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures:

Name		Country of	Proportion of Ownership of Interest		
		Incorporation	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020	
1)	Subsidiaries				
India	n Subsidiaries:				
(a)	Jyoti Energy Limited	India	100%	100%	
(b)	JSL Corporate Services Limited	India	100%	100%	

Fore	ign Subsidiaries:			
(a)	Jyoti Structures FZE	United Arab Emirates	100%	100%
(b)	Jyoti Structures Africa (Pty) Limited	South Africa	70%	70%
(c)	Jyoti International Inc*	United States of America	100%	100%
(d)	Jyoti Structures Kenya Limited #	Kenya	100%	100%
(e)	Jyoti Structures Nigeria Limited #	Nigeria	100%	100%
(f)	Jyoti Structures Namibia (Pty) Limited #	Namibia	70%	70%
(g)	Jyoti Americas LLC ^	United States of America	100%	100%
(h)	Jyoti Structures Canada Limited ^	Canada	100%	100%
Joint Ventures				
(i)	Gulf Jyoti International LLC*	United Arab Emirates	30%	30%
(j)	GJIL TunisieSarl @	United Arab Emirates	49%	49%

<sup>\*\*</sup> The financials of Jyoti International (including its step-down subsidiaries)Inc and Gulf Jyoti International LLC have not been considered in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 for reasons stated in Note No. 32(6) and Note No. 32(4) to Consolidated Financial Statements respectively.

# Held by Jyoti Structures FZE
^ Held by Jyoti International Inc
@ Held by Gulf Jyoti International LLC

- 23. The details and other disclosures as required in respect of JV have not been made in the absence of details w.r.t. the same. Further, the details/disclosure/presentation requirements w.r.t. subsidiaries have been considered only to the extent such details are available and hence are not complete.
- 24. Total trade receivables of the Holding Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 are Rs.1,12,904.48 Lakhs (P. Y. Rs. 1,35,880.96 lakhs). In light of delays in realisation of aged trade receivables, the management of the said Company will review the receivables and will take proper action to recover the amounts. Provision has been made and the same is under review which shall be updated based on availability of details.
- 25. Cost of material consumed includes Bought-out materials purchased for supplies to customers under the contracts.
- 26. Confirmation of balances could not be obtained as at March 31, 2021 for banks balances, bank borrowings and for various trade receivables and other advances, trade payables, statutory dues receivables loans and advances, Earnest Money Deposits (EMD) etc., though, the management has requested for the confirmation of balances. In the absence of such confirmations and reconciliation being available the unmatched if any could not be ascertained. Necessary impact arising of reconciliation, if any, shall be considered in the year in which the reconciliation process is completed.
- 27. The holding company has various input credits and balances with various statutory authorities pertaining to service tax, VAT, sales tax etc. aggregating to Rs. 2,990.75 lacs (P.Y. Rs. 2,845.65 lacs). The recovery of these amounts is subject to reconciliation, filing of returns and admission by respective statutory authorities. No adjustments have been made in the books of accounts in respect of such amounts. Details in respect of branches / subsidiaries are not available fully.
- 28. During FY 2017-18, pursuant to the reconciliation of financial and other claims by RP, during the previous year the RP has accounted for an amount of Rs. 22,780 Lacs as financial creditors and Rs. 22,491 Lacs as other financial liability in the books of account with a corresponding charge to other expenses of Rs. 45,272 Lacs. These

amounts are subject to further confirmation / changes and necessary impact of the same shall be taken in the books after completion of the entire process.

- 29. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) In view of losses incurred, expenditure on CSR is not applicable for the year ended as at 31st March, 2021.
- 30. The Hon'ble NCLT vide its order dated 27 March 2019 had approved the resolution plan for the holding company, which shall be effective from the implementation date being the date on which the conditions precedent such as infusion of upfront amount of equity, signing of binding agreement etc. are complied with. Pending the implementation of the plan, no effect of the plan has been given in the financial statements of the group for the year ended 31 March 2021. Correspondingly, no effect has been given in the books for the difference arising on reconciliation of claims of financial and operational creditors as admitted during the resolution process vis-à-vis the amount as appearing in the books of accounts as at 31 March 2021 as well as for the restatement of the amounts of liabilities and borrowings as per the approved plan.
- 31. During the previous year, the Resolution Professional, appointed under CIRP, had invited claims from operational creditors for the amounts receivable by them from the company, which were subjected to scrutiny for evaluating the genuineness of such claims. Eligible claims were admitted by the RP as payable. Such admitted claims were reconciled with the outstanding balances as per books on a case to case basis. Claims admitted in excess of the amounts appearing in the books were accounted for as expenses with corresponding payable on an adhoc basis. However, where the amount appearing in the books is more than the admitted amount, reversal for such excess have not been done.

Pursuant to such reconciliation, claims aggregating to Rs. 6,162 Lacs were accounted for as trade payables with consequential debit to Other Expenses in previous year FY 2017-18. Corresponding impact for input tax credits, statutory deductions etc. have not been given in the books. Necessary impact in respect of these shall be given in the subsequent year(s).

32. As per section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, the consolidated financial statements of a Group are required to be authenticated by the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, where authorized by the Board or at least two Directors, of which one shall be the Managing Director or the CEO (being a Director), the CFO and the Company Secretary where they are appointed. In view of the ongoing CIRP, powers of the board of directors have been suspended and these powers are, in terms of the code, now vested with Ms. Vandana Garg, as Interim Resolution Professional (IRP) to carry out the functions of the Company in his capacity as the IRP from 4th July 2017. Accordingly, Financial Statements of the holding Company and the Group for the year ended 31 March 2021 were taken on record and authorized for issue by Resolution Professional (RP) & CFO of the company on 06th August, 2021.

Further, in view of the Board being superseded and the existing directors being even otherwise disqualified from being appointed due to continuous default w.r.t. repayment of public deposits, the directors, other than the independent director, are not qualified for being reappointed and the same has also lead to various secretarial non-compliances including non-filing / delayed filing of various forms, updation of registers etc.

- 33. In absence of the Board of Directors, the RP & CFO of the company are approving these statements for the purposes of compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and on the basis of representation by the key managerial personnel (KMP) of the holding Company and others regarding authenticity or veracity of the information provided in the financial statements. Approval of the RP and affixing of signature on these statements by the RP should not be construed as endorsement or certification by the RP of any facts or figures provided herein.
- 34. The consolidated financial statements includes the figures / amounts for the year ended on date in respect of its eleven branches (Tunisia audited and others unaudited) at Bangladesh, Bhutan I, Bhutan II, Kenya, Tanzania, Tajikistan, Georgia, Rwanda, Tunisia, South Africa and Uganda; unaudited figures for the period till December 31, 2017 in respect of its one branch at Dubai. In view of the details not being available, branches at Egypt & Kuwait

have not been considered. During 2017-18, the company had incorporated financial statements of five branches for the period till December 31, 2017.

- 35. During the year, the Company has not transferred unclaimed dividend amounting to Rs. 17.70 Lakhs to Investor Education and Protection Fund as per the requirement of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 36. During the year, there were credits of Rs. 0.01 lacs (P.Y. 1,40,359 lacs) and debits of 7.84 lacs (P.Y. Rs. NIL lacs) in few bank accounts (loan accounts) of the holding Company, effect of which has not been taken in financial statements in the absence of relevant information, which the holding Company had sought multiple times from the bank. However, the same could not be received till the time of finalization of books of accounts and therefore, the same has been kept as reconciliation items.
- 37. During the year, the Group has incurred a net loss of Rs. 1,75,883.87 Lacs resulting in to accumulated losses of Rs. 11,41,401.24 lacs as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021 and erosion of its Net worth. As the Company had received an order from National Company Law Appellate Tribunal (NCLAT) approving submitted resolution plan which is under process of implementation at the time of reporting date of the financial statements, in the opinion of the management, the group will continue its operations and the above results have been prepared on the basis that the group is Going Concern.
- 38. During the year there is no significant movement in the inventory of the holding Company except to the extent of valuation done for the closing inventory at net realizable value as per the IND AS 2 Valuation of inventory. Total inventory with the company is Rs. 4,824.79 lacs (after provision for Impairment of Stock of Rs. 846.21 Lacs) as on 31st March 2021, out of which significant materials are at site/third party locations for which physical verification exercise could not be performed due to some limitations with the Company.
- 39. Since the holding company faces the liquidity constrains, during the year all the employee cost has been recognized in the statement of profit and loss based on the total no of attendance marked during the year. Further, the attendance are considered based on manual attendance registers maintained at Nashik Plant I, Plant II and Head Office. Attendance for other offices, sites, factories etc. are considered based on the signed attendance recorded provided by respective office/site in charge.
- 40. These consolidated financial statements carries opening balances of assets and liabilities of the previous financial year(s)/period(s) before the appointment of Resolution Professional (RP) under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code (IBC), 2016 and therefore, the RP is not in a position to comment/verify the authenticity of the said opening balances, information provided herein. Further, these also include the balances of branches which have been considered but in respect of which the relevant back up papers / details are not fully available.
- 41. Pursuant to the defaults in repayment of debt by the holding Company, National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) has admitted the petition filed by lenders on 4th July 2017 for resolution of the company under the provisions of Insolvency Bankruptcy Code, 2016. Accordingly, Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process ("CIRP") under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 was initiated against the Company. Pending resolution process, the Company has provided interest for loans from banks, financial institutions, public deposits, debentures etc. amounting to Rs. 1,49,420.84 Lacs (P.Y. Rs. 1,47,953.28 Lacs) to give a true and fair picture of the financials and comparative with previous period notwithstanding that the amount of the holding company has been classified as substandard by banks and the earlier plan interest on bank loans has been calculated on the basis of available bank statements and in case where bank statements are not available or interest has not been charged in bank statement, the same has been calculated based on interest rates as mentioned in Master Restructuring Agreement dated 29 September 2014.
- 42. Due to non-availability of agreements/details/documents, recognition/ presentation / disclosure requirements as per the IND AS 116 Leases could not be made.
- 43. The previous year figures are not comparable in view of some of the branches the full year figures have not been considered in the earlier years.

# **ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21**

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

- 44. These Consolidated financial statements are authorized to be issued at the Board Meeting of the holding company held at 06<sup>th</sup> August, 2021.
- 45. The holding company has been at default in meeting its statutory obligations under various statutes such as TDS, ESI, EPF, etc. such as payment of dues and meeting the compliances w.r.t. filing of returns / forms etc. with ROC, GST, TDS, Income Tax etc.. The holding company is in the process of reconciling the dues and for filing the required returns etc.
- 46. There are no shares allotted under ESOP / ESOS as at the reporting date.
- 47. The holding company based on its assessment in earlier year's have balances in the nature of accrued revenue. The billing in respect of these have not been done and the amount is being carried forward since the relevant details, project and billing status etc. are being evaluated. The details are not fully available.
- 48. Previous year's figures have been re-arranged, re-grouped, re-calculated and re-classified, wherever necessary.

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Statement of Accounts.

As per our report attached For **G. P. SHARMA & CO. LLP** *Chartered Accountants* 

Firm's Registration No: 109957W/W100247

For and on behalf of the Board Sd/-

ANIL MISHRA
Chief Financial Officer

Sd/- Sd/- Sd/- Sd/-

Partner

Sonali Galkwad

Company Secretary

Erstwhile Resolution Professional and Member of

Membership Number: 147906

Membership Number: 147906

Monitoring Committee for implementation of Resolution Plan

Mumbai : 06th August, 2021 IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00025/2016-2017/10058